

**CIHM
Microfiche
Series
(Monographs)**

**ICMH
Collection de
microfiches
(monographies)**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1998

Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming are checked below.

- ☒ Coloured covers / Couverture de couleur
- ☐ Covers damaged / Couverture endommagée
- ☐ Covers restored and/or laminated / Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- ☐ Cover title missing / Le titre de couverture manque
- ☐ Coloured maps / Cartes géographiques en couleur
- ☒ Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black) / Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- ☐ Coloured plates and/or illustrations / Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- ☐ Bound with other material / Relié avec d'autres documents
- ☐ Only edition available / Seule édition disponible
- ☐ Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin / La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure.
- ☐ Blank leaves added during restorations may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming / Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- ☐ Additional comments / Commentaires supplémentaires:

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- ☐ Coloured pages / Pages de couleur
- ☐ Pages damaged / Pages endommagées
- ☐ Pages restored and/or laminated / Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- ☒ Pages discoloured, stained or foxed / Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- ☐ Pages detached / Pages détachées
- ☒ Showthrough / Transparence
- ☐ Quality of print varies / Qualité inégale de l'impression
- ☐ Includes supplementary material / Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- ☐ Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image / Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.
- ☐ Opposing pages with varying colouration or discolourations are filmed twice to ensure the best possible image / Les pages s'opposant ayant des colorations variables ou des décolorations sont filmées deux fois afin d'obtenir la meilleure image possible.

**This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below /
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.**

A horizontal number line with 16 equal segments. The top of the line is labeled with values: 10x, 14x, 18x, 22x, 26x, and 30x. The bottom of the line is labeled with values: 12x, 16x, 20x, 24x, 28x, and 32x. A checkmark is placed above the 11th segment from the left, which corresponds to the 26x mark.

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

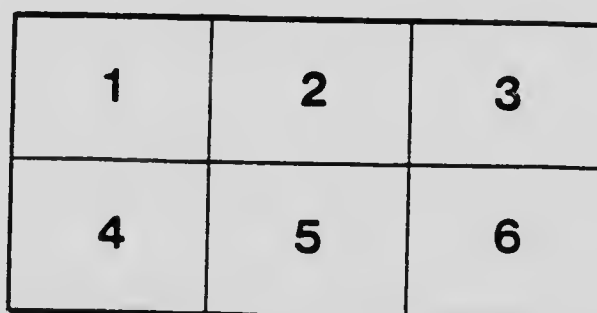
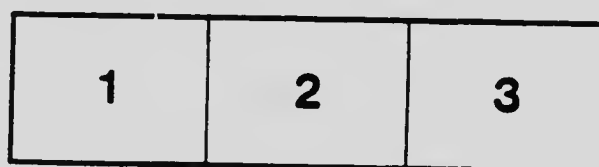
National Library of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche sheet contains the symbol $\rightarrow$ (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ∇ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

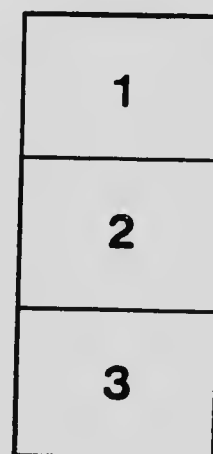
Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

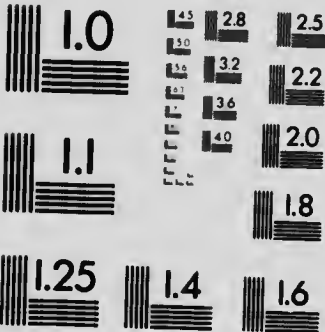
Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole $\rightarrow$ signifie "À SUIVRE", le symbole ∇ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc.

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482-0300 - Phone
(716) 288-5989 - Fax

Robert Bell

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

A. P. LOW, DEPUTY HEAD AND DIRECTOR

CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

MUSEUM AND OFFICES

SUSSEX STREET, OTTAWA



OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1906

No. 956

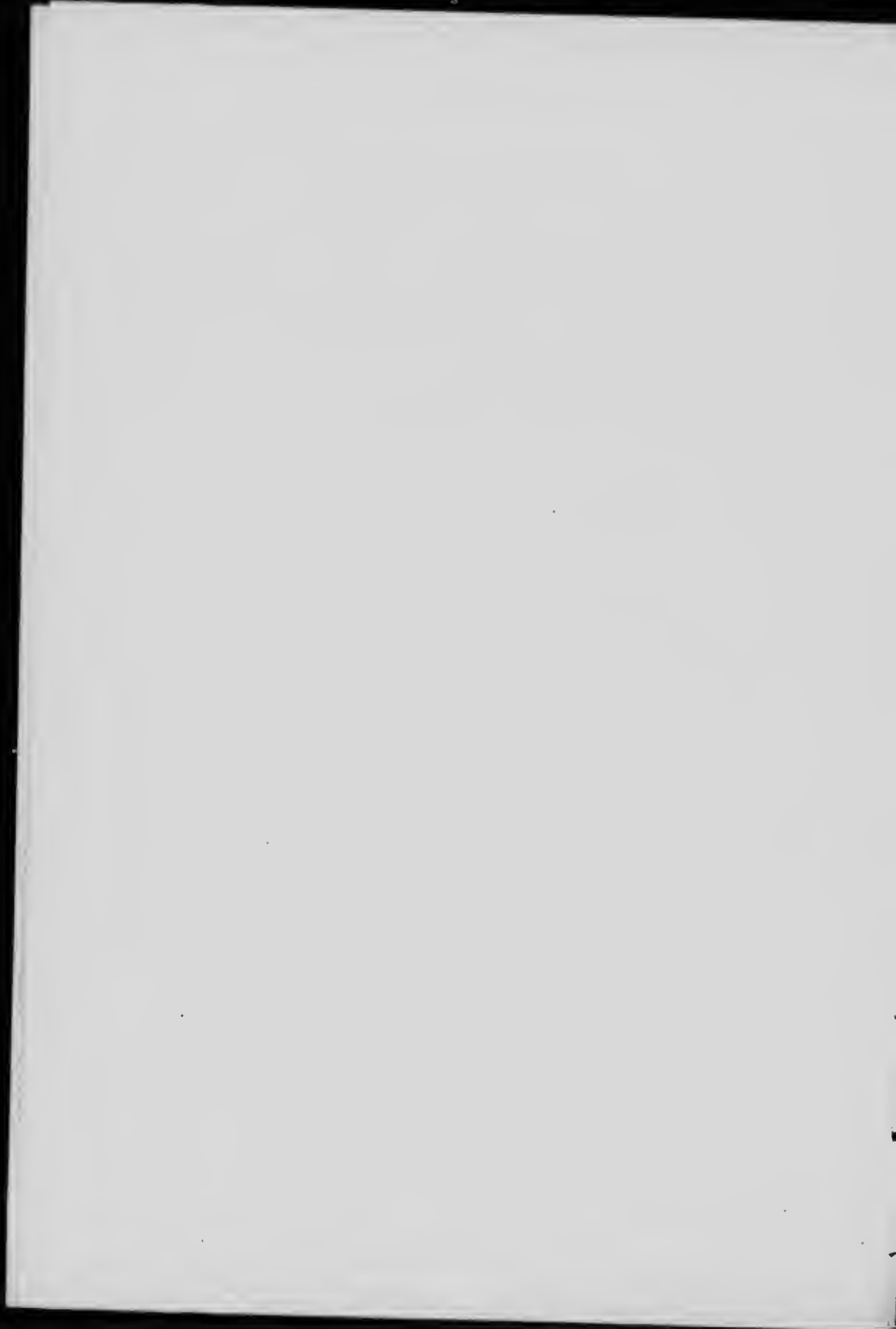
Dec. 1985

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Part I. List of the publications in the Reports of Progress and Annual Reports.....	13
" II. List of publications arranged according to locality. . .	51
" III. List of publications arranged under the authors' names. .	69
" IV. List of publications relating to	85
(a) Economics.	87
(b) Palæontology.....	87
(c) Ethnology and Archaeology	91
(d) Zoology	92
(e) Botany	93
" V. List of principal Reports included in the Summary Reports since 1885.....	95
" VI. List of Reports on Economic Substances included in the Reports of the Mines Section.....	103
" VII. Maps.....	107
General.....	109
British Columbia.....	109
Yukon.....	111
North-west Territories.....	111
Manitoba.....	112
Ontario	113
Quebec.....	115
North-east Territories and Keewatin.....	117
Nova Scotia.....	118
New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island.....	120
Index.....	123

NOTE.

All Lists of Publications of the Geological Survey except the present one are out of print.



OTTAWA, ONT., June 11, 1906.

A. P. Low, Esq.,

Director of the Geological Survey.

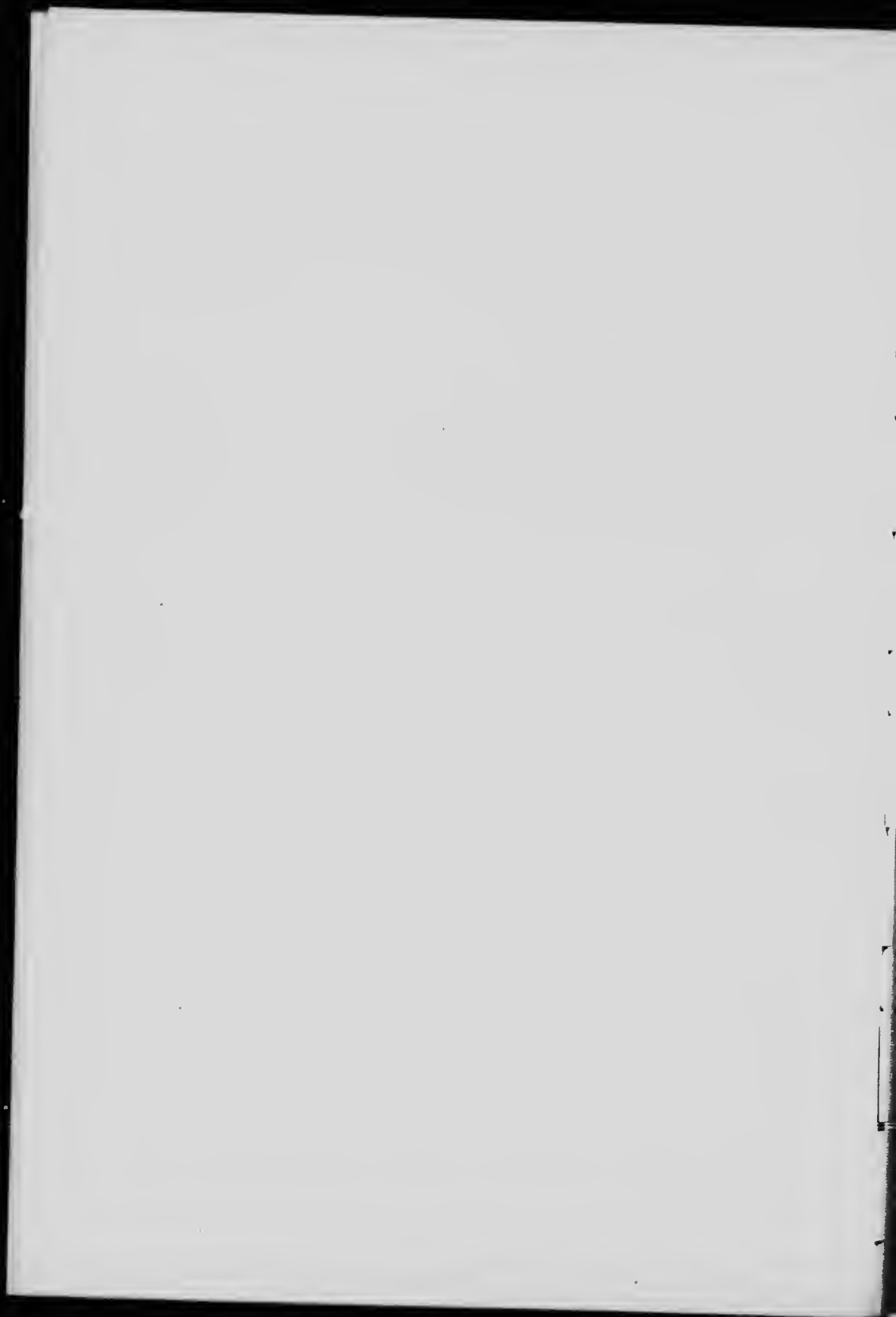
SIR,—Acting on your instructions, I have compiled, and now beg to hand you, a complete catalogue of the publications of this Department.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. J. NICOLAS,

Editor.



THE PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

The principal series of publications of the Geological Survey consists of volumes issued under the name of Reports of Progress, from 1843 to 1882-84, and continued under the name of Annual Reports (New Series) from 1885. Since 1885, after the close of each calendar year, a Summary Report by the Director has been issued separately, as has also each report included in the several volumes. All the above mentioned reports, with the accompanying maps, as also the Geology of Canada (1863) and the Geological Map of Canada (1866), are enumerated chronologically in the first portion of this catalogue.

Copies of the Reports of the Geological Survey are distributed at the time of publication to members of both Houses of Parliament, and to the departmental and other offices of the Dominion and Provincial Governments.

The publications are also distributed as scientific exchanges, and are sent to the more important libraries, institutions of learning, &c., in Canada and other countries. It is desired, as far as possible, to have the Reports of the Survey available for reference to the public in some permanent library in every important centre in Canada.

The remaining portion of the edition is, in each case, placed on sale, at prices generally less than the actual cost of printing, but a copy will be sent free to any bona fide applicant in Canada who may be interested in the district to which the report refers.

The Librarian will be happy to supply information as to reports or maps covering particular districts or relating to special subjects when this can not be obtained from the list of publications.

Publications may be obtained directly from the Librarian, Geological Survey offices, Ottawa, or may be ordered through :—

W. Foster Brown & Co., Montreal, Que.

C. H. Thorburn, Ottawa, Ont.

W. Tyrrell & Co., Toronto, Ont.

J. A. Knight & Co., Halifax, N.S.

J. A. McMillan, St. John, N.B.

T. N. Hibben & Co., Victoria, B.C.

Alex. Taylor, Winnipeg, Man.

Thomson Bros., Vancouver, B.C.

Thomson Bros., Calgary, Alta.

Edward Stanford, 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London.

F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig.

Lemcke & Buechner, 812 Broadway, New York.

The Scientific Publishing Co., 253 Broadway, New York.

A. P. LOW,

Deputy Head and Director.

Acts respecting the Department of The Geological
Survey (53 Victoria, Chap. 11 and 62-63 Victoria,
Chap. 21.)

[Assented to 16th May, 1890 and 11th Aug., 1899.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. In this Act the expression "Department" means the Department of the Geological Survey hereby constituted.

2. There shall be a Department of the Civil Service which shall be called "The Geological Survey," over which the Minister of the Interior shall preside; and the said Minister shall have the management and control of the Department.

3. The Governor in Council may appoint an officer who shall be the Deputy Head and Director of the Department and such other officers, clerks and servants as are required for the proper conduct of the business of the Department, all of whom shall hold office during pleasure, and shall be appointed and classified under Schedule A of "*The Civil Service Act*"; and in accordance with and under the terms of Section six of the said Act.

(2.) Such officers of the Department as are continuously engaged in the prosecution of original scientific work or investigation shall be classified as technical officers, under class (b) of Schedule A of "*The Civil Service Act*," and the Governor in Council may cause to be prepared a list of such officers of the Department as are considered to be entitled to be thus classified with any designations that may be deemed expedient to indicate the scientific work in which they may be engaged.

4. No person shall, after the passing of this Act, be appointed to this Department under class (b) of Schedule A of "*The Civil Service Act*," unless—

(a.) He is a Science Graduate of either a Canadian or a foreign University or of the Mining School of London or the *Ecole des Mines* of Paris or of some other recognized science school of standing equal to that of the said universities and schools, or a graduate of the Royal Military College; or unless—

(b.) He has served a probation of not less than five years in the scientific work of the Department.

"2. Any person so appointed shall be appointed on probation and shall not receive a permanent appointment until he had served a probationary term of at least one year, during which probationary period he may be rejected by the head of the department; but if he be not rejected, the deputy head shall, at the expiration of the probationary period, signify to the head of the department, in writing, that he considers the person so appointed competent for the duties of the department, and the appointment shall thereupon become permanent."

(c.) He has had experience for the same number of years in similar work, official or otherwise, elsewhere.

5. The duties, objects and purposes of the Department shall be :—

(a.) To make a full and scientific examination and survey of the geological structure, mineralogy, mines and mining resources of Canada and of its fauna and flora ;

(b.) To maintain a museum of geological and natural history and to collect, classify and arrange for exhibition in the museum of the Department such specimens as are necessary to afford a complete and exact knowledge of the geology, mineralogy and mining resources of Canada ; to collect, study and report on the fauna and flora of Canada ; to carry on chemical and paleontological investigations, and to make such other researches as will best tend to ensure the carrying into effect the objects and purposes of this Act ;

(c.) To prepare and publish such maps, plans, sections, diagrams and drawings as are necessary to illustrate and elucidate the reports of surveys and investigations ;

(d.) To collect and to publish, as soon as may be after the close of the calendar year, full statistics of the mineral production and of the mining and metallurgical industry of Canada ; to study the facts relating to water supply, both for irrigation and for domestic purposes, and to collect and preserve all available records of artesian or other wells, and of mines and mining works in Canada.

6. The Deputy Head and Director of the Department shall, as soon as may be after the close of each calendar year, make a summary report, to the Minister, of the proceedings and work of the Department for the year, and shall also furnish final and detailed reports, to be issued from time to time in such manner and form as the Minister directs ; and the Minister shall cause the same to be laid before Parliament, with such remarks, explanations and recommendations as he thinks proper.

7. The Department shall be furnished with such books, instruments and apparatus as are necessary for scientific reference and for the prosecution of the survey ; and the Governor in Council may, from time to time cause the enlargement of the museum, and the distribution of duplicate specimens to scientific, literary and educational institutions in Canada and other countries, and also the distribution or sale of the publications, maps and other documents issued by the Department.

8. The Minister may, for the purpose of obtaining a basis for the representation of the geological features of any part of Canada, cause such measurements and observations and physiographic, exploratory and reconnaissance surveys to be made as may be necessary for or in connexion with the preparation of geological maps, sketches, plans, sections or diagrams.

9. Persons employed in one section of the Department may be directed by the Minister to perform any duty in or with respect to any other section.

10. No person employed in or under the Department shall—

(a.) Purchase any Dominion or Provincial lands except under authority of the Governor in Council ;

(b.) Locate military or bounty land warrants, or land scrip, or act as agent of any other person in such behalf ;

(c.) Disclose to any person, except his superior officer, any discovery made by him or by any other officer of the Department, or any other information in his possession in relation to matters under the control of the Department or to Dominion or Provincial lands, until such discovery or information has been reported to the Minister of the Interior, and his permission for such disclosure has been obtained ;

(d.) Make investigations or reports relating to the value of the property of individuals, nor hold any pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in any mine, mineral lands, mining works or timber limits in Canada.

11. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to invalidate or interfere with the commissions, as assistant directors, heretofore issued under Orders in Council to certain members of the scientific staff.

12. This Act shall be substituted for chapter twenty-three of the Revised Statutes, respecting the Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada, which is hereby repealed.

13. The foregoing provisions of this Act shall come into force on the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and ninety.

An Act to amend an Act respecting the Department of the Geological Survey (55-56 Victoria, Chap. 16.)

[Assented to 10th May, 1892.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. Section two of the Act fifty-third Victoria, chapter eleven, intituled *An Act respecting the Department of the Geological Survey*, is hereby repealed and the following substituted therefor :—

“2. There shall be a Department of the Civil Service which shall be called ‘The Geological Survey,’ which shall be presided over by a Minister of the Crown to be named from time to time for that purpose by the Governor in Council ; and the Minister so named shall have the management and control of the Department during the pleasure of the Governor in Council.”

2. Section. ten of the said Act is hereby amended by striking out the words “of the Interior” in the twelfth line thereof.

An Act further to amend the Act respecting the
Department of the Geological Survey (61 Victoria,
Chap. 18.)

[Assented to 13th June, 1898.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. When the services of temporary assistants having special professional or technical qualifications are required in the Department of the Geological Survey, the Minister of the Crown presiding over that Department may, upon the requisition of the Deputy Head and Director of the Department employ such number of temporary assistants as are necessary, having the qualifications requisite for appointment as technical officers of the Department under section four of the *Act respecting the Department of the Geological Survey*, chapter eleven of the statutes of 1890.

2. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Civil Service Act or any Act in amendment thereof, it shall not be necessary that any person appointed a temporary assistant under the next preceding section shall have passed any examination under the *Civil Service Act*, and such person may be paid at the rate of more than four hundred dollars a year and out of moneys voted by Parliament for the contingencies of the Department or any other moneys voted by Parliament and applicable to such payment although such moneys may not have been specially voted for such purpose.

NOTE—Reports, maps, &c., marked thus (*) have been printed separately.

In ordering publications, they may be designated by the running numbers employed in the list.

The number of pages always refers to the English edition, unless otherwise stated.

PART I

REPORTS OF PROGRESS, ANNUAL REPORTS AND SUMMARY REPORTS, IN ORDER OF PUBLICATION.

1. **'Report of Progress for 1843.** Published in English and French, Montreal, 1845. 8vo. pp. English 150, French 150. Out of print.
Contains the following Reports :—
LOGAN, W. E.—Remarks on the Mode of making a Geological Survey of Canada.
LOGAN, W. E.—Preliminary Report of Progress, 1842.
LOGAN, W. E.—Report of Progress for 1843, giving general Features of the Geology of Eastern and Western Canada as far as then ascertained.
MURRAY, A.—On the Geology of the District between Georgian Bay and the lower extremity of Lake Erie.
LOGAN, W. E.—Appendix—Section of the Coal Measures as developed at the Joggins, Nova Scotia, from the neighbourhood of West Ragged Reet to Minudie.
2. **'Report of Progress for 1844.** Published in English and French, Montreal, 1846. 8vo. pp. English 110, French 120. Out of print.
Contains the following Reports :—
LOGAN, W. E.—On the Geology of the Chat and Cascapedia Rivers, Gaspé and part of Chaleur Bay.
MURRAY, A.—On the Geology of the Bonaventure River.
LOGAN, W. E.—Appendix—Sections of Coal Measures, etc., on Chaleur Bay and Coast of Gaspé.
3. **'Report of Progress for 1845-46.** Published in English and French, Montreal, 1847. 8vo. pp. English 125, French 137. Out of print.
Contains the following Reports :—
LOGAN, W. E.—On the Geology of the Ottawa River and some of its Tributaries.
MURRAY, A.—On the Geology of the Matane, Ste. Anne, and St. John Rivers, Gaspé.
LOGAN, W. E.—Appendix—List of Mineral Springs on the Ottawa and its Tributaries.
HUNT, T. S.—Appendix—Analyses of Mineral waters and Iron and Lead Ores.
4. **'Report of Progress for 1846-47.**—Published in English and French, Montreal 1847. 8vo. pp. English 66, French 70. Out of print.
Contains the following Reports :—
LOGAN, W. E.—On the Geology and Economic Minerals of Lake Superior.
MURRAY, A.—On the Geology of the Kaministiquia and Michipicoten Rivers.
Appendix—Statistics of Copper-mining and Copper-smelting in Great Britain.
5. **'Report of Progress for 1847-48.** Published in English and French, Montreal, 1849. 8vo. pp. English 165, French 171. Out of print.
Contains the following Reports :
LOGAN, W. E.—On the Geology of the Country on the South Side of the St. Lawrence extending from the vicinity of Montreal and Lake Champlain to the Chaudiere River.
MURRAY, A.—On the Geology of the North Shore of Lake Huron, French River and Manitoulin Island.
HUNT, T. S.—On the Examination of various Minerals, Mineral Localities and Mineral Waters, with Analyses.

6. ***Report of Progress for 1844-49.** Published in English and French, Toronto, 1850. 8vo. pp. English 65, French 70. Out of print.
Contains the following Reports :—
MURRAY, A.—On the Geology of the vicinity of Galt, Ontario, parts of the Coast of Lake Huron and Georgian Bay and Spanish River.
HUNT, T. S.—On Mineral Springs, Ores and Minerals, with Analyses.
7. ***Report of Progress for 1849-50.** Published in English and French, Toronto, 1750. 8vo. pp. English 115, French 120. Out of print.
Contains the following Reports :—
LOGAN, W. E.—On the Geology of the vicinity of Bay St. Paul and Murray Bay and of the Eastern Townships, from the Chaudiere River to the Tenimiscouata Portage Road.
HUNT, T. S.—On Soils, Mineral Springs, Mineral and Metallic Ores.
Appendix—Catalogue of some of the Economic Minerals and Deposits of Canada with their Localities.
8. ***Report of Progress for 1850-51.**—Published in English and French, Quebec, 1852. 8vo. pp. English 55, French 56. Out of print.
Contains the following Reports :—
LOGAN, W. E.—On the Gold of the Chaudiere River and Vicinity.
MURRAY, A.—On the Geology of the Peninsula between Lakes Huron and Erie.
HUNT, T. S.—On various Minerals and Mineral Waters, with Analyses.
9. ***Report of Progress for 1851-52.**—Published in English and French, Quebec, 1852. 8vo. pp. English 121, French 129. Out of print.
Contains the following Reports :—
LOGAN, W. E.—On the Geology of the Counties of Beauharnois and Lake of Two Mountains; on the Chaudiere Gold District and various Economic Materials and on the Collection sent to the Industrial Exhibition of 1851 (London), with a Catalogue of the Canadian Minerals shown at this Exhibition.
MURRAY, A.—On the Geology of the Region between the Ottawa, the St. Lawrence and the Rideau.
HUNT, T. S.—On various Minerals, Rocks, Soils and Mineral Waters, with Analyses.
10. ***Report of Progress for 1852-53.** Published in English and French, Quebec, 1854. 8vo. pp. English, 179, French 197. English edition out of print.
French do price 50c.
Contains the following Reports :—
LOGAN, W. E.—On the Geology of the North Shore of the St. Lawrence, between Montreal and Cape Tourmente.
MURRAY, A.—On the Geology of the Region between Kingston and Lake Simcoe.
HUNT, T. S.—On Mineral Waters, various Minerals and Iron Ores, with Analyses.
NOTE.—An Index of the contents of the Reports from 1843 to 1853 (incl.), has been published.
11. ***Report of Progress for the years 1853-54-55-56.** Published in English and French, Toronto, 1857. 8vo. pp. English 494, French, 509. Out of print.
Contains the following Reports :—
LOGAN, W. E.—On the Geology of the Counties of Argenteuil and Two Mountains, and on the preparation of the Geological Map of Canada. With Map No. 12.
MURRAY, A.—Report for 1853. On the Geology and Topography of the Muskoka, Petawawa, Bonnechère and Madawaska Rivers. With Maps Nos. 30 to 38 (incl.)

MURRAY, A.—Report for 1854. On the Geology and Topography of the Mattawa River and Lake Nipissing and its tributaries. With Maps Nos. 24, 25, 26 and 27.

MURRAY, A.—Report for 1855. On the Geology and Topography of Lake Nipissing and French River and on the Fossiliferous Rocks of Western Ontario. With Maps Nos. 24, 25 and 26.

MURRAY, A.—Report for 1856. On the Geology and Topography of the Sturgeon, French and Wanapitei Rivers. With Maps Nos. 17 to 25 (incl.)

RICHARDSON, J.—On the Island of Anticosti, and the Mingan Islands. With Map No. 13.

BILLINGS, E.—On Fossils from Anticosti, and on New Fossils from the Silurian Rocks of Canada.

HUNT, T. S.—Report for 1853. On the Mineral Waters of Canada, Waters of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Rivers, Rocks and Ores, with Analyses.

HUNT, T. S.—Report for 1854. On the Triclinic Feldspars of the Laurentian, Silurian Rocks and Nickel Ores, with Analyses.

HUNT, T. S.—Report for 1855. On the Metallurgy of Iron, Extraction of Salts from Sea-water, Magnesian Mortars, Plumbago and Peat.

HUNT, T. S.—Report for 1856. On the Rocks of the Silurian and Laurentian Series and Igneous Rocks, with Analyses.

Accompanying Maps.

12. Map showing the distribution of Crystalline Limestones of the Laurentian Series in various townships between Grenville and Rawdon. Scale 3 miles to 1 inch.

Out of print.

13. *Map of the Island of Anticosti. Scale 9 miles to 1 inch.

Price 10c

14. *Index Map of the Plans (Nos. 17-27, incl.) showing the Explorations on the North Shore of Lake Huron and thence eastward to the Ottawa. Scale 10 miles to 1 inch.

Out of print.

15. *Index Map of the Plans (Nos. 28-38, incl.) showing the Explorations between the East Shore of Lake Huron and Ottawa. Scale 10 miles to 1 inch.

Out of print.

16. *Atlas accompanying Report of Progress, 1853-54-55-56. Contains Maps Nos. 17 to 38 (incl.) Toronto, 1857. Large 4to. and folio, half bound.

Out of print.

The Maps are on scale of 1 mile to 1 inch, and lithographed on sheets of twenty-two by thirty-three inches. The various sheets may be had separately. They are as follows:—

A.—Maps showing Explorations on the North Shore of Lake Huron and thence eastward to the Ottawa.

17. *Spanish River.

Price 10c.

18. *Spanish and Whitefish Rivers, and Lake Panache.

" "

19. *Mouth of the Whitefish River, and Coast of Lake Huron to Pointe des Grondines.

Price 10c.

20. *Wanapitei Lake and River, Maskinongé Lakes and River.

" "

21. *Wanapitei River.

" "

22. *Wanapitei River, and lower part of French River.

" "

23. *Sturgeon River.

" "

24. *Sturgeon River and western part of Lake Nipissing.

" "

25. *French River.

" "

26. Eastern part of Lake Nipissing, Namanitigong River, and part of Mattawa River.

Price, 10c.

27. *Mattawa River and part of Ottawa River.

" "

B.—Maps showing Explorations between the East shore of Lake Huron and the Ottawa River.

36. *Maganatawan River to Wawakesh Lake. Price, 10c.
 37. *Maganatawan River, from Wawakesh Lake to Source. " "
 38. *Muskoka River from Lake Huron to Mary Lake, and northern part of Muskoka Lake. Price, 10c.
 31. *Muskoka River, from Mary Lake to Canoe Lake. " "
 32. *Headwaters of Muskoka and Petawawa Rivers. " "
 33. *Petawawa River, Cedar and Trout Lakes Price, 10c.
 34. *Petawawa River, " "
 C.—Maps of Bonnechère, Madawaska and York Rivers and Sources of the Otonabee.
 35. *Bonnechère River, from mouth to Golden Lake and part of Clear Lake Price, 10c.
 36. *Bonnechère River from Golden to Round Lake, Little Madawaska River, Lake Kamanistiquia, and York River. Price, 10c.
 37. *York River to Papineau Lake and headwaters of Burnt River. " "
 38. *Drag Lake, Kashagawi Lake, Gull River and Balsam Lake. " "
 39. *Report of Progress for 1857. Published in English and French, Toronto, 1858. 8vo. pp. English 240, French 235 Out of print
 Contains the following reports:—
 LOGAN, W. E.—Summary Report of the Director.
 MURRAY, A.—On the coast at the mouth of French River, Georgian Bay; on Echo Lake and its environs, and on the Crystalline Limestone of Bruce Mines. With Map No. 42.
 RICHARDSON, J.—On part of the Gaspé Peninsula from Magdalen River to Gaspé Bay, and on Lake St. John. With folding sheet of Sections and Maps Nos. 43, 44 and 45.
 BELL, R.—On the Fauna of portions of the Lower St. Lawrence, the Saguenay and Lake St. John.
 40. *HALL, J.—Report on Canadian Graptolites. pp. 39. Out of print.
 BILLINGS, E.—On the Black River Limestone and the Limestone of Galt. Also Silurian and Devonian Fossils.
 41. *(Pages 165 to 192 were reprinted as a separate report under the title "Silurian and Devonian Fossils of Canada," pp. 31.) Price, 10c.
 HUNT, T. S.—On Dolomites, Limestones and Fish Manures, with analyses.
 ASH, E. D.—On the Longitude of some of the principal places in Canada, as determined by Electric Telegraph in 1857.
Accompanying Maps
 42. *Map showing the distribution of the Huronian Limestone between Root River and Bruce Mines. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch Price, 10c.
 43. Map showing the distribution of the Devonian and Silurian Formations in part of Gaspé. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch.
 44. Topographical Map of the Magdalen River, Gaspé. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.
 45. Map showing the distribution of the Laurentian and Lower Silurian Rocks in the vicinity of Lake St. John. Scale 4½ miles to 1 inch.
 46. *Report of Progress for 1858. Published in English and French, Montreal, 1859. 8vo. pp. English 263, French 267. Price, 10c.
 Contains the following Reports:—
 LOGAN, W. E.—On the distribution of Laurentian Limestones, and of the Drift in the Grenville Region. Also on the Ramsay Lead Mine, Acton Copper Mine, and miscellaneous Economic Minerals. With Map No. 47.
 MURRAY, A.—On the country between the Thessalon River and Lake Huron, and between the Thessalon and the Mississagi. With folding Section and Map No. 48.
 RICHARDSON, J.—On a portion of the Gaspé Peninsula, including an Examination of the Coast from Marston River to Rivière du Loup. With Map No. 49.

HUNT, T. S.—On Intrusive Rocks and Minerals from Silurian Rocks, with analyses, and Contributions to the history of Magnesian Limestones

The Report also contains the following appendices:—

Appendix I. Levels of the River Rouge and its tributaries.

" II. Localities of Copper Ores in the Lower Silurian Rocks of Lower Canada.

" III. Localities of Copper Ores in the Huronian Rocks, Mississagi River.

" IV. Catalogue of Animals and Plants collected and observed by W. S. M. D'Urban in the Counties of Argenteuil, Labelle and Wright.

" V. Catalogue of Animals and Plants collected and observed by R. Bell on the Southeast side of the St. Lawrence, from Quebec to Gaspé, and in the Counties of Rimouski, Gaspé and Bonaventure.

Accompanying Maps.

47. Map showing the distribution of Crystalline Limestones of the Laurentian Series in the Counties of Argenteuil, Labelle and Wright. Scale 3 miles to 1 inch.

48. Map showing the distribution of the Huronian Rocks between Rivers St. Mary and Mississagi. Scale 3 miles to 1 inch.

49. Map showing the distribution of the Devonian and Silurian Formations in part of Gaspé. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch.

NOTE.—Up to 1860 the Geological Reports were also printed as Appendices to the Journals of the Legislative Assembly, in English and French. The Appendices in which they are to be found are as follows:—

Session 1844-45	Appendix W.	Report of Progress, 1843.
" 1846	" G.G.G.	" " 1844.
" 1847	" C.	" " 1845-46 and 1846-47.
" 1849	" G.	" " 1847-48.
" 1850	" V.	" " 1848-49 and 1849-50.
" 1852-53	" O.	" " 1850-51 and 1851-52.
" 1854-55	" L.	" " 1852-53.
" 1857	" 52	" " 1853-54-55-56.
" 1858	" 32	" " 1857.
" 1860	" 24	" " 1858

50. *Geology of Canada, 1863; Report of the Geological Survey from its commencement to 1863. Illustrated by 498 wood cuts in the text. Published in English and French, Montreal, 1863. Large 8vo. cloth and paper, pp. English 983, French 1043. This volume includes the more important facts published in the preceding Reports. Out of print.

51. *NOTE.—pp. 1 to 464 were published under the title "Geology of Canada, 1862" with a preface by Sir W. E. Logan, dated Montreal, March 20, 1862.

52. *An Atlas of Maps and Sections to accompany the Geology of Canada, 1863. Montreal, 1863. Large 8vo. cloth and paper, pp. 42. The introduction gives the sources of topographical information, a catalogue of the maps and charts made use of and the sources of geological information for the General Map of Canada; also an Appendix containing a short notice of the earlier Reports and other publications, and a table of magnetic declinations. Price, \$2.50.

This Atlas contains the following Maps and Sections:—

53. *Geological Map of Canada, including part of the United States. Scale 125 miles to 1 inch.

54. *Map showing the distribution of the Laurentian Rocks in parts of the Counties of Wright, Labelle, Terrebonne, Argenteuil and Two Mountains and portions of the adjacent Silurian Formations. Scale 7 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.

58. *Map showing the distribution of the Huronian Rocks between Rivers Hatchawana and Mississagi. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
59. *Map showing the distribution of Rocks belonging to the Potsdam, Quebec and Trenton Groups, on the East side of Lake Champlain in the neighbourhood of the line between Canada East and Vermont. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- Five uncoloured Sections accompanying Map No. 56.
60. Map showing the distribution of Limestone Conglomerates in the Quebec Group at Point Lévis. Scale 3 inches to 1 mile.
Section on the northeast line of the Fief Ste. Anne, Point Lévis. Scale 3 inches to 1 mile.
61. *Map showing the distribution of various Superficial Deposits between Lake Superior and Gaspé. Scale 125 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
62. *Plate I—Section No. 1—Echo River, Canada West, to Saginaw Bay, Michigan, U. S. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch. Section No. 1a—Little White River to Mouth of Blind River, Canada West. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
63. *Plate II—Section No. 2—Somerville, Canada West, to Nittany Valley, Pennsylvania, U. S. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch.
Section 3—Fardley, Canada East, to Oswego Co., New York, U. S. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
64. *Plate III—Section No. 4—Buckingham, Canada East, to East Pierrepont, New York. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch.
Section No. 5—Chatham, Canada East, to Chateaugay, New York, U. S. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch.
Section No. 6—Petite Nation to St. Armand, Canada East. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch.
Section No. 7—Mille Isles to Shefford Mountain, Canada East. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
65. *Plate IV—Section No. 8—Shawinigan to Tingwick, Canada East. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch.
Section No. 9—Bourg Louis to St. Etienne, Canada East. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch.
Section No. 10—Ste. Anne des Monts to Mouth of Cascapédia River, Canada East. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch.
Section No. 11—Mingan Islands to Cape d'Espoir, Chaleur Bay, Canada East. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch. Price 10c.
66. *Report of Progress. 1865-66. Published in English and French, Ottawa, 1866. Large 8vo. pp. English 221, French 332. Price, 6c.
Contains the following Reports:—
LOGAN, W. E.—Summary Report of the Director.
RICHARDSON, J.—On the Geology of the Quebec Group in the Eastern Townships.
67. *LOGAN, W. E., MICHEL, A. and HUNT, T. S.—On the Gold Regions of Lower Canada. pp. 38. Out of print.
- MACFARLANE, T.—On the Geology and Economic Minerals of a portion of the County of Hastings.
- MACFARLANE, T.—On the Laurentian, Huronian and Upper Copper-bearing Rocks of Lake Superior.
- Appendix—The Rocks and Cupriferous Beds of Portage Lake, Michigan.
- BELL, R.—On the Geology of Manitoulin Island.
- HUNT, T. S.—On the Geology and Mineralogy of the Laurentian Limestones; Geology of Petroleum and Salt; the Porosity of Rocks; and on Peat and its applications.
- Appendix—List of Localities in which Ores of Copper have been met with in Rocks of the Quebec Group in Eastern Canada.

63. **"Geological Map of Canada and the Adjacent Regions, including parts of the other British Provinces, and of the United States.** By Sir W. E. Logan, F.R.S., *etc.* Published 1866. (Hand coloured.) Scale 25 miles to 1 inch. (8 sheets.)

Price, in sheets, \$18.00

The Geology of Quebec and Ontario is derived from the results of the Canadian Geological Survey: that of the other Provinces from the labours of Dr. J. W. Dawson, Prof. Robb, Jukes and others; while that of the United States is compiled under the authority of Professor James Hall, from various sources mentioned in the Atlas accompanying the "Geology of Canada."

66. **"Summary Report of Progress in Geological Investigations.** Ottawa, 1860. Large 8vo. pp. 9. Price, 10c.
67. **"Summary Report of Geological Investigations.** Published in English and French, Ottawa, 1870. Large 8vo. pp. 14. Price, 10c.
68. **"Report of Progress from 1866 to 1869.** Published in English and French, Montreal, 1870. Large 8vo. pp. English 475, French 530. English edition out of print. French " Price \$1.00.

Contains the following Reports:—

- LOGAN, W. E.—On part of the Pictou Coal-field. With Map No. 82.
- HARTLEY, E.—On part of the Pictou Coal-field. With Map No. 82.
69. *NOTE.—The two above Reports and No. 75 were published under the title "Reports on a part of the Pictou Coal-field, with an Appendix on Coal and Iron Ores, and a Geological Map," (No. 82.) Montreal, 1870. Large 8vo. pp. 186. Price, 50c.
- BELL, R.—On the Geology of the Manitoulin Island Group. (*Vide* No. 77.)
- RICHARDSON, J.—On the Region South of the St. Lawrence, between the Chaudière River and the Teniscouata Road. With Map No. 80.
70. *VENNOR, H. G.—On the Geology of portions of Hastings, Peterborough, Addington and Frontenac Counties, Ontario. With Map No. 79, pp. 31. Price, 50c.
- ROBB, C.—On the Geology of a part of New Brunswick. With Map No. 81.
71. *HUNT, T. S.—On the Goderich Salt Region, pp. 36. Out of print.
72. *HUNT, T. S.—Notes on Iron and Iron Ores, pp. 94. Out of print.
73. *RICHARDSON, J.—On a Geological Exploration on the North Shore of the Lower St. Lawrence, pp. 7. Price, 50c.
74. *BELL, R.—On the Geology of the Northwest Coast of Lake Superior and of the Nipigon District. With Map No. 78, pp. 57. Price, 50c.
- NOTE.—The separate report contains the Postscript by Sir W. E. Logan. *Vide seq.*
75. *HARTLEY, E.—On the Coals and Iron Ores of Pictou County, Nova Scotia; being an Appendix to Publication No. 69, pp. 78. (*Vide* No. 69.) Price, 25c.
76. *HARTLEY, E.—Notes on Coal from Springhill, Cumberland County, Nova Scotia, pp. 11. Price 15c.
77. *BELL, J.—Appendix—List of Plates of the Manitoulin Islands, Lake Huron, pp. 23. Out of print.
- LOGAN, W. E.—Postscript—Notes on the Report of R. Bell on the Nipigon Region.

Accompanying Maps.

78. Topographical Sketch Map showing the Thunder Bay and Lake Nipigon Regions (3 sheets.) Report No. 74. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 20c.
79. *Map showing the Distribution of the Rock Formations in parts of the Counties of Peterborough, Hastings, Addington and Frontenac, Ontario. Report No. 70. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.

80. *Map showing the Distribution of Lower Silurian Rocks between the Chaudière and Trois Pistoles Rivers, South of the River St. Lawrence. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
81. Sketch Map of the Counties of York, Carleton and part of Victoria, New Brunswick. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
82. *Geological Map of the Pictou Coal-field, Nova Scotia. Report No. 69. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
83. *Report of Progress for 1870-71. Published in English and French, Ottawa, 1872. Large 8vo. pp. English 351, French 353. Price, \$1.25.
Contains the following Reports:—
SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Report of the Director.
BAILEY, L. W. AND MATTHEW, G. F.—On the Geology of Southern New Brunswick.
ROBB, C.—Supplementary Report on the Geology of Northwestern New Brunswick.
SELWYN, A. R. C.—Notes and Observations on the Gold-fields of Quebec and Nova Scotia.
RICHARDSON, J.—On the Geology of the Country North of Lake St. John.
VENNOR, H. G.—Abstract of a Report on the Geology of parts of the Counties of Frontenac, Leeds and Lanark, Ontario.
BROOME, G.—On the Phosphate of Lime and Mica found in North and South Burgess, and North Elmsley, Ontario.
BELL, R.—On the Country North of Lake Superior, between the Nipigon and Michipicoten Rivers.
84. Report of Progress for 1871-72. Published in English, Montreal, 1872. Large 8vo. pp. 154. Price, \$1.00.
NOTE.—Published in French in Sessional Documents of the House of Commons for 1872. Vol. V., No. 7, Report No. 31, Ottawa, 1873, pp. 156.
Contains the following Reports:—
SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Report of the Director.
SELWYN, A. R. C.—Journal and Report of Preliminary Explorations in British Columbia.
RICHARDSON, J.—On the Coal-fields of the East Coast of Vancouver Island. With Appendices and Map No. 87.
DAWSON, J. W.—Appendix—Note on the Fossil Plants referred to in Mr. Richardson's Report.
HUNT, T. S.—Appendix—Analysis of Coal and Crystalline Rocks from Vancouver Island.
BELL, R.—On the Country between Lake Superior and the Albany River.
McQUAT, W.—Preliminary Report of Exploration and Surveys of the Country between Lake St. John and Lake Mistassini.
85. *VENNOR, H. G.—Progress Reports of Explorations and Surveys in the Counties of Leeds, Frontenac and Lanark, Ontario; with Notes on the Gold of Marmora. With Appendix and Map No. 88, pp. 24. Out of print.
HARRINGTON, B. J.—Appendix—Assays of Gold Ore from the Townships of Marmora and Lavant.
BAILEY, L. W.—Report of Progress of Geological Investigations in New Brunswick.
86. *ROBB, C.—Records of Mines and Mineral Statistics, pp. 9. Price, 10c.
Accompanying Maps.
87. Map showing the position of the Coal-fields of Nanaimo and Comox, Vancouver Island. Scale 10 miles to 1 inch.
88. Map of the Township of Marmora showing the position of the Gold Mines. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.

- 89. *Report of Progress, 1872-73.** Published in English and French. Montreal 1873. Large 8vo. pp. English 300, French 364. Price, \$1.00

Contains the following Reports :—

- SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Report of the Director.
 SELWYN, A. R. C.—Notes of a Geological Reconnaissance from Lake Superior by the English and Winnipeg Rivers, to Fort Garry.
 SELWYN, A. R. C.—On the Acadia Iron Ore Deposits of Londonderry, Colchester County, Nova Scotia. With Appendix, Section No. 92 and Map No. 93.
 HARRINGTON, B. J.—Appendix—Notes on Samples of Iron from the Acadia Mines, Nova Scotia.
 RICHARDSON, J.—On the Coal-fields of Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands. With Appendices I to IV and Map No. 90.
 DAWSON, J. W.—Appendix I—Note on the Fossil Plants from British Columbia, collected by J. Richardson in 1872.
 BILLINGS, E.—Appendix II—On the Mesozoic Fossils from British Columbia, collected by J. Richardson in 1872.
 HARRINGTON, B. J.—Appendix III—The Coals of the West Coast, with Analyses.
 Appendix IV—Copy of Correspondence relating to the Anthracite of the Queen Charlotte Islands.
 BELL, R.—On the Country between Lakes Superior and Winnipeg.
 McOUAT, W.—On the Country between Lakes Timiskaming and Abitibi.
 VENNOR, H. G.—On Explorations and Surveys in the Counties of Addington, Frontenac, Leeds and Lanark. With Map No. 91.
 BAILEY, L. W. AND MATTHEW, G. F.—On the Carboniferous System of New Brunswick, in the Counties of Queens, Sunbury, and a portion of York. With Appendix.
 GESNER, A.—Appendix—Return of Borings of the Salmon River Coal Mines. From 3rd Report to the Legislature of New Brunswick.
 ELLS, R. W.—On Operations in boring for Coal with the Diamond drill, at Newcastle Bridge, Queens County, New Brunswick.
 ROBB, C.—On the Coal Mines of the Eastern or Sydney Coal-field of Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. With Appendix.
 RUTHERFORD, J.—Appendix—Remarks respecting the general management and regulation of the Coal Mines of Nova Scotia. (Extract from Report of Inspector of Mines of Nova Scotia for 1866.)
 HARRINGTON, B. J.—Notes on Samples of Brick Clay from Fort Garry, Analyses of Serpentine from Abitibi, and of a Green Mineral from Harvey, New Brunswick.

Accompanying Maps.

- 90.** *Map of a part of the Strait of Georgia and of Vancouver Island, showing a portion of the Comox Coal-field and the distribution of the Cretaceous Coal-bearing Rocks. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. Out of print.
91. *Plan of the Dalhousie Iron Mine, Lanark County, Ontario. Scale 1,000 feet to 1 inch. Out of print.
92. *Profile on Line of Ore of Acadia Iron Mines. Scale 10 chains to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
93. *Plan of the Acadia Iron Mines, Western Section. Scale 1,200 feet to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
94. *Report of Progress, 1873-74. Published in English and French. Montreal, 1874. Large 8vo. pp. English 268, French 326. Price, \$1.00.
 Contains the following Reports :—
 SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Report of the Director. With Appendices I and II.

- SELWYN, A. R. C.—Appendix I—Correspondence *re* proposed Operations during ensuing summer.
- WAUD, W. B.—Appendix II—Report of Operations in Manitoba with the Diamond Drill.
- SELWYN, A. R. C.—Observations in Saskatchewan and Alberta on a Journey across the Plains, from Fort Garry to Rocky Mountain House, returning by the Saskatchewan River and Lake Winnipeg. With Appendix. See Map No. 98.
- HARRINGTON, B. J.—Appendix—Memorandum on Western Coals and Iron Ores.
- BELL, R.—On the Country between Red River and the South Saskatchewan, with Notes on the Geology of the Region between Lake Superior and Red River. With Appendix.
- HOFFMANN, G. C.—Appendix—Analyses of Lignites collected by R. Bell in 1873.
95. *RICHARDSON, J.—On Geological Explorations in British Columbia, pp. 13. Price, 10c.
- VENNOR, H. G.—On Explorations and Surveys in Frontenac, Leeds and Lanark Counties, with Notes on the Plumbago of Buckingham, and Apatite of Templeton and Portland Townships, Wright and Lal. le Counties. With Map No. 99.
- BARLOW, S.—On the Exploration and Survey of the Springhill Coal-field, Cumberland County, Nova Scotia. With Map No. 100.
- McOFAT, W.—On a portion of the Coal-field of Cumberland County, Nova Scotia.
- ROBB, C.—On Explorations and Surveys in Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. With Appendix.
- HOFFMANN, G. C.—Appendix—Notes on Specimens of Coal from the Inverness Coal-field, Cape Breton.
96. *HARRINGTON, B. J.—Notes on the Iron Ores of Canada and their Development, pp. 70. Price, 25c.
97. *WHITEAVES, J. F.—Notes on the Cretaceous Fossils collected by J. Richardson at Vancouver and the adjacent Islands, pp. 13. Out of print.
- Accompanying Maps.*
98. *Sketch Survey of the Saskatchewan River from Rocky Mountain House to Cumberland Lake. Scale 16 miles to 1 inch. Price, 16c.
- NOTE.—As this Map was not ready when the Report was printed, it is not bound with it, but is supplied separately.
99. *Plan of North Burgess, showing position of Apatite Openings. Scale 40 chains to 1 inch. Out of print.
100. *Index Map showing the position of the Springhill Coal field. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
101. *Report of Progress for 1874-75. Published in English and French, Montreal, 1876. Large 8vo. pp. English 319, French 342. Price, 75c.
- Contains the following Reports :—
- SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Report of the Director.
- BELL, R.—On the Country West of Lakes Manitoba and Winnipegosis, with Notes on the Geology of Lake Winnipeg.
- SPENCER, J. W.—On the Country between the Upper Assiniboine River and Lakes Winnipegosis and Manitoba.
- RICHARDSON, J.—On Explorations in British Columbia.
- BAILEY, L. W. AND MATTHEW, G. F.—Summary Report of Geological Observations in New Brunswick.
- ELLS, R. W.—Second Report on the Boring Operations with the diamond drill at Newcastle Bridge, Queens County, New Brunswick, with Records of Borings Nos. 2 and 3.

- ELLS, R. W.—On the Iron Ore Deposits of Carleton County, New Brunswick. With Map No. 104.
- VENNON, H. G.—Explorations and Surveys in the rear portions of Frontenac and Lanark Counties, with Notes on some of the Economic Minerals of Ontario. With Map No. 103.
- ROBB, C.—Explorations and Surveys in Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. With Maps Nos. 105 and 106 and Plate of Sections No. 107.
- SMITH, J. L.—Observations on the History and Statistics of the Trade and Manufacture of Canadian Salt.
- HARRINGTON, B. J.—Notes on a few Canadian Minerals and Rocks.
102. *HOFFMANN, G. C.—Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada, pp. 7. *Accompanying Maps.* Out of print.
103. *Map of Lanark County and parts of Renfrew and Leeds, Ontario. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
104. *Map showing the distribution of the Iron Ores of Carleton County, New Brunswick. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
105. *Map of the Cape Dauphin District, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. Scale 20 chains to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
106. *Map of the Eastern portion of the Sydney Coal-field, Cape Breton County, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch. See Map No. 664, p. 41. Out of print.
107. *Plate of Sections of the Measures in the Sydney Coal-field, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. Scale 400 feet to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
108. *Report of Progress for 1875-76. Published in English and French, Montreal, 1877. Large 8vo. pp. English 432, French 478. Price, \$1.50. Contains the following Reports:—
- SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Report of the Director.
- HARRINGTON, B. J.—Biographical Sketch of Sir William Edmond Logan.
- SELWYN, A. R. C.—Report on Explorations in British Columbia. With Appendices I to III and Map No. 111.
- MACOUN, J.—Appendix I—Geological and Topographical Notes on the Lower Peace and Athabaska Rivers.
- WHITEAVES, J. F.—Appendix II—Notes on Fossils collected during the Expedition.
- LE CONTE, J. L.—Appendix III—List of Coleoptera collected during the Expedition.
- MACOUN, J.—On the Botany of the Country traversed, from Vancouver Island to Carlton on the Saskatchewan. With Appendix and Map No. 112. Appendix—Catalogue of Plants collected in 1872 and 1875.
- DAWSON, G. M.—Report on Explorations in British Columbia. With Appendix.
109. *SCUDDER, S. H.—Appendix—On the Insects of the Tertiary Beds at Quesnel, British Columbia, pp. 15. Out of print.
- ELLS, R. W.—On the Boring Operations in the North-west Territory in the summer of 1875.
- SELWYN, A. R. C.—Boring made on Swan River near Fort Pelly in 1875.
- BELL, R.—Report on an Exploration between James Bay and Lakes Superior and Huron. See Map No. 159.
- BARLOW, S.—Report of Progress in the Exploration and Survey of the Coal-field of Cumberland County, Nova Scotia.
- BAILEY, L. W. AND MATTHEW, G. F.—Report of Geological Observations in Southern New Brunswick.
- FLETCHER, H.—Report of Explorations and Surveys in Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. With Map No. 113.
110. *HOFFMANN, G. C.—Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada, pp. 14. Out of print.

Accompanying Maps.

111. *Sketch Survey of Route from Quesnelmouth by Stewart and McLeod Lakes to the Junction of Smoky River and Peace River. (2 sheets.) Scale 6 miles to 1 inch. Out of print.
112. *Sketch Map of Route from the Forks of Peace and Smoky Rivers to Carlton House, Saskatchewan River. Scale 40 miles to 1 inch. Out of print.
113. *Map of the Western portion of the Sydney Coal-field, parts of Cape Breton and Victoria Counties, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch. See Maps Nos. 652 & 653. Out of print.
114. *Report of Progress for 1876-77. Published in English and French, Montreal, 1878. Large 8vo. pp. English 531, French 601. Price, \$1.00. Contains the following Reports:—
- SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Report of the Director.
- DAWSON, G. M.—Report on Explorations in British Columbia, chiefly in the Basins of the Blackwater, Salmon and Nechaco Rivers, and on François Lake. With Map No. 120.
- DAWSON, G. M.—Report of a Reconnaissance of Leech River and Vicinity.
115. *DAWSON, G. M.—General Note on the Mines and Minerals of Economic Value of British Columbia, with a List of Localities. With Appendix. (Reprinted with additions and alterations, from the Canadian Pacific Railway Report, 1877.) pp. 47. Out of print.
116. *WHITEAVES, J. F.—Appendix—Notes on some Jurassic Fossils collected by G. M. Dawson in the Coast Range of British Columbia, pp. 10. Out of print.
- RICHARDSON, J.—Report on the Coal-fields of Nanaimo, Comox, Cowichin, Burrard Inlet and Sooke, British Columbia. With Map No. 121.
- BELL, R.—Report on Geological Researches North of Lake Huron and East of Lake Superior. See Map No. 159.
117. *HUNT, T. S.—The Goderich Salt Region and Mr. H. Attrill's Exploration. With Section. (Reprinted from the Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, Vol. V.) pp. 23. Out of print.
- VENNOR, H. G.—Progress Report of Explorations and Surveys made during the years 1875 and 1876 in the Counties of Renfrew, Pontiac, Labelle and Wright, together with additional Notes on the Iron Ores, Apatite and Plumbago Deposits of Labelle and Wright Counties. With Map No. 122.
- MATTHEW, G. F.—Report on the Slate Formations of the Northern part of Charlotte County, New Brunswick, with a Summary of Geological Observations in the Southeastern Portion of the same County.
- BAILEY, L. W. AND ELLS, R. W.—Report on the Lower Carboniferous Belt of Albert and Westmorland Counties, N.B., including the "Albert Shales." With Appendices I and II and Map No. 123.
- Appendix I.—Composition of Albertite, as compared with Coal and Asphalt.
- Appendix II.—Report on the Property of the Beliveau Albertite and Oil Company.
- FLETCHER, H.—Report on the Geology of portions of the Counties of Victoria, Cape Breton and Richmond, Nova Scotia. With Map No. 124.
118. *SCUDDER, S. H.—Additions to the Insect Fauna of the Tertiary Beds at Quesnel, British Columbia, pp. 8. Out of print.
- HARRINGTON, B. J.—Notes on Miscellaneous Rocks and Minerals.
119. *HOFFMANN, G. C.—Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada. On Canadian Graphite, pp. 24. Out of print.
- Accompanying Maps.*
120. *Map of a portion of British Columbia between the Fraser River and the Coast Range. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.

- 121.** *Map of a portion of British Columbia, showing the Coal-fields of Comox, Nanaimo and Cowichan, on Vancouver and adjacent Islands, and the Distribution of the Cretaceous Coal-bearing Rocks; also the Tertiary Rocks of Sooke and Burrard Inlets. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- 122.** *Map showing the Distribution of the Phosphate of Lime Rocks and the position of the most important Mines in Labelle and Wright Counties, Quebec. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Out of print.
- 123.** *Map of the Lower Carboniferous Rocks of Albert and Westmorland Counties, New Brunswick, showing the distribution of the Albert Shales. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- 124.** *Grand Narrows Sheet—part of Cape Breton County, Cape Breton. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch. Out of print.
- 125.** *Report of Progress, 1877-78. Published in English and French, Montreal, 1879. Large 8vo. pp. English 476, French 556. Price, \$1.00.
Contains the following Reports:—
- SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Report of the Director.
- (A) SELWYN, A. R. C.—Report of Observations on the Stratigraphy of the Quebec Group and the older Crystalline Rocks of Canada.
- (B) DAWSON, G. M.—Preliminary Report on the Physical and Geological Features of the Southern portion of the Interior of British Columbia. With Appendices A and B, and Map No. 127.
- SCUDDER, S. H.—Appendix A—The Fossil Insects collected by G. M. Dawson, in 1877, in the Interior of British Columbia.
- DAWSON, J. W.—Appendix B—List of Tertiary Plants from Localities in the Southern portion of British Columbia, with the Description of a New Species of Equisetum.
- (C) BELL, R.—Report on an Exploration of the East Coast of . . . With Map No. 128.
- (CC) BELL, R.—Report on the Country between Lake Winnipeg and Hudson Bay. With Maps Nos. 129 and 130.
- (D) ELLS, R. W.—Report on the Pre-Silurian Rocks of Albert, Eastern Kings and St. John Counties, Southern New Brunswick. See Maps Nos. 144 and 145.
- (DD) BAILEY, L. W.—Report on the Pre-Silurian (Huronian) and Cambrian or Primordial Silurian Rocks of Southern New Brunswick. See Map No. 144.
- (E) MATTHEW, G. F.—Report on the Upper Silurian and Kingston (Huronian) of Southern New Brunswick. See Map No. 144.
- (EE) MATTHEW, G. F.—Report on the Superficial Geology of Southern New Brunswick.
- (F) FLETCHER, H.—Report of Explorations and Surveys in Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. With Map No. 131.
- (G) HARRINGTON, B. J.—Report on the Minerals of some of the Apatite-bearing Veins of Labelle and Wright Counties, Quebec, with Notes on Miscellaneous Rocks and Minerals.
- 126.** *(H) HOFFMANN, G. C.—Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada. On Canadian Apatite, pp. 14. Out of print.
Accompanying Maps.
- 127.** *Map of a portion of the Southern Interior of British Columbia. Part B. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- 128.** *Map of part of the East Coast of Hudson Bay. Part C. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- 129.** *Map of Lake Winnipeg. Part CC. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- 130.** *Map of Nelson River and the Boat Route between Lake Winnipeg and Hudson Bay. Part CC. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Also includes a Plan of the Mouth of Hayes River and vicinity of York Factory. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch. Price, 10c.

131. *Louisbourg Sheet—parts of Richmond, Cape Breton and Victoria Counties, Cape Breton. Part F. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch. Out of print.
NOTE.—The above maps are in portfolios accompanying Report.
132. *Report of Progress for 1878-79. Published in English and French, Montreal, 1880. Large 8vo. pp. English 376, French 444. Price, \$1.00.
Contains the following Reports:—
SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Report of the Director.
133. * (B) DAWSON, G. M.—Report on the Queen Charlotte Islands. With Appendices A to G, Plan of Cowgitz Coal Mine and Maps Nos. 139, 140 and 141. Price, 50c.
DAWSON, G. M.—Appendix A—On the Haida Indians of the Queen Charlotte Islands.
DAWSON, G. M.—Appendix B—Vocabulary of the Haida Indians.
134. *WHITEAVES, J. F.—Appendix C—On some Marine Invertebrata from the Queen Charlotte Islands, pp. 16. Out of print.
135. *SMITH, S. I.—Appendix D—Notes on Crustacea from the Queen Charlotte and Vancouver Islands, pp. 13. Price, 10c.
MACOUN, J.—Appendix E—List of Plants from the Queen Charlotte Islands.
DAWSON, G. M.—Appendix F—Meteorological Observations.
BOVEY, H. J., AND DAWSON, W. B.—Appendix G—Notes on the Latitudes and Longitudes adopted in the construction of Map No. 139.
136. * (C) BELL, R.—Report on Explorations of the Churchill and Nelson Rivers, and around Gods and Island Lakes; with Notes on the Northern Limits of Forest Trees. With Appendices I to VII, and Map No. 142. Price, 20c.
WHITEAVES, J. F.—Appendix I—On some Silurian and Devonian Fossils from Manitoba and the Valleys of the Churchill and Nelson Rivers.
MACOUN, J.—Appendix II—List of Plants collected by R. Bell around the shores of Hudson Bay and along the Churchill and Nelson Rivers.
WHITEAVES, J. F.—Appendix III—List of Freshwater Mollusca from Manitoba and the Valley of the Nelson River.
GEFFCKEN, .—Appendix IV—List of Lepidoptera from the Nelson and Churchill Rivers and the West Coast of Hudson Bay.
LE CONTE, J. L.—Appendix V—List of Coleoptera collected by R. Bell in 1879 on the Nelson and Churchill Rivers.
- BELL, R.—Appendix VI—List of Birds from the Region between Norway House and Forts Churchill and York.
- BELL, R.—Appendix VII—Variation of the Compass in the Territory explored.
137. * (D) BAILEY, L. W., MATTHEW, G. F. AND ELLS, R. W.—Report on the Geology of Southern New Brunswick, embracing the Counties of Charlotte, Sunbury, Queens, Kings, St. John and Albert. With Maps Nos. 143, 144, 145 and sheet of Sections No. 146. Price, 30c.
138. * (H) HOFFMANN, G. C.—Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada, pp. 25. Out of print.
- Accompanying Maps.*
139. *Map of the Queen Charlotte Islands. Part B. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
140. *Plans of Harbours, Queen Charlotte Islands. Part B. Scale 2 nautical miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
141. *Map of Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands. Part B. Scale 1 nautical mile to 1 inch. Out of print.
142. *Map of Island and Gods Lakes, and the connecting waters to Oxford Lake. Part C. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
143. *Sheet 1, S. W. (St. Stephen Sheet), Charlotte County, New Brunswick. Part D. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.

144. *Sheet 1, S. E. (St. John Sheet), parts of St. John and Kings Counties, New Brunswick. Part D. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
145. *Sheet 1, N. E. (Grand Lake Sheet), parts of Sunbury, Queens, Kings, Albert and Westmorland Counties, New Brunswick. Part D. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
146. *Sheet of Sections (coloured) to accompany Maps Nos. 143, 144 and 145. Part D. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
NOTE.—Maps Nos. 143, 144 and 145 and Sheet of Sections No. 146 are in portfolio accompanying Report.
147. *Report of Progress for 1879-80. Published in English and French, Montreal, 1881. Large 8vo. pp. English 562, French 632. Price \$1.00.
Contains the following Reports :—
- SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Report of the Director for the year 1880
- (A) SELWYN, A. R. C.—Report on Boring Operations in the Souris River Valley. With Appendices I and II.
- DAWSON, G. M.—Appendix I—On the Lignite Tertiary Formation from the Souris River to 108th Meridian.
- DAWSON, J. W.—Appendix II—Note on Fossil Plants collected by A. R. C. Selwyn in the Lignite Tertiary Formation of Roche Perceé, Souris River.
- (B) DAWSON, G. M.—Report on an Exploration from Port Simpson, on the Pacific Coast, to Edmonton, on the Saskatchewan, embracing a Portion of the Northern part of British Columbia and the Peace River Country. With Appendices I to III and Maps Nos. 150, 151 and 152.
- MACOUN, J.—Appendix I—List of Plants collected in the Northern Part of British Columbia and the Peace River Country, 1879.
- DAWSON, G. M.—Appendix II—Meteorological Observations in the Northern part of British Columbia, the Peace River District, and from Edmonton to Manitoba, 1879.
- DAWSON, G. M.—Appendix III—Note on the Latitudes and Longitudes used in preparing the Map of the Region from the Pacific Coast to Edmonton.
- DAWSON, G. M.—Note on the Distribution of some of the more important Trees of British Columbia. (First printed in the Canadian Naturalist, Vol. IX, No. 9). With Map No. 149.
- ✓ (C) BELL, R.—Report on Hudson Bay and some of the Lakes and Rivers lying to the West of it. With Appendices I to XI.
- ✓ *BELL, R.—The Northern Limits of the principal Forest Trees of Canada, East of the Rocky Mountains. With Map No. 153, pp. 21. Price, 15c.
- WHITEAVES, J. F.—Appendix I—List of Fossils collected by R. Bell in Manitoba in 1880.
- MACOUN, J.—Appendix II—Tabulated List of Plants collected in the District.
- LE CONTE, J. L.—Appendix III—List of Coleoptera collected in 1880 in Manitoba, and between Lake Winnipeg and Hudson Bay.
- WHITEAVES, J. F.—Appendix IV—List of the Land, Freshwater and Marine Mollusca collected.
- DITTMAR, W.—Appendix V—Analyses of the Waters of Hayes and Nelson Rivers.
- WOOD, W.—Appendix VI—Seasonal or Periodic Events, York Factory.
- WOOD, W.—Appendix VII—Tables showing Dates of the Opening and Closing of Hayes River, at York Factory.
- ✓ FORTESCUE, .—Appendix VIII—Dates of the Arrivals of the Hudson's Bay Company's Vessels at York Factory, and of their Sailings for 92 years from 1789 to 1880.
- NASON, J. R.—Appendix IX—Seasonal or Periodic Events, Moose Factory.

- ARMIT, W.—Appendix X—Dates of the Arrivals of the Hudson's Bay Company's Vessels at Moose Factory, and of their Sailings for 146 years from 1735 to 1880.
- WOOD, W. AND NASON, J.—Appendix XI—Statistics of the Weather from Observations at Moose Factory.
- (D) ELLIS, R. W.—Report on the Northern New Brunswick, embracing Portions of the Counties of Richmond, Gloucester and Northumberland. See Maps Nos. 162, 165 and 166.
- (F) FLETCHER, H.—Report of Surveys of Portions of the Counties of Richmond, Inverness, Guysborough and Antigonish, Nova Scotia, from Chedabucto and St. Peter's Bays to Judique and Denys Basin. See Maps Nos. 200 to 207.
- (G) RICHARDSON, J.—Report of a Geological Exploration of the Magdalen Islands. With Appendix.
- MACOUN, J.—Appendix—List and Notes of Plants collected by J. Richardson on the Magdalen Islands.
148. (H) HOFFMANN, G. C.—Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada, pp. 21. Out of print.
- Accompanying Maps.*
149. *Map illustrating the Distribution of some of the more important Trees in British Columbia. Part B. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- Map of part of British Columbia and the North-west Territory, from the Pacific Ocean to Fort Edmonton (Sheets I, II and III.) Part B. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
150. *Sheet I.—Fort Simpson to Fort St. James. Out of print.
151. * " II.—Fort St. James to Dunvegan. " "
152. * " III.—Dunvegan to Edmonton. " "
- NOTE.—Maps Nos. 150, 151 and 152 are in portfolio accompanying Report.
153. *Map showing the General Northern Limits of the Principal Forest Trees of the Dominion of Canada, East of the Rocky Mountains. Part C. Scale 80 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
154. *Report of Progress for 1880-81-82. Published in English and French, Montreal, 1883. Large 8vo. pp. English 222, French 246. Price, \$1.00.
- Contains the following Reports:—
- SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Reports of the Director for 1881 and 1882.
- SELWYN, A. R. C.—Geological Nomenclature and the Colouring and Notation of Geological Maps. With Index to Colours and Signs, No. 157.†
- (A) SELWYN, A. R. C.—Notes on the Geology of the Southeastern Portion of the Province of Quebec.
155. *ADAMS, F. D.—Appendix—Notes on the Microscopic Structure of some Rocks of the Quebec Group, pp. 16. Out of print.
- (B)*DAWSON, G. M.—Preliminary Report on the Geology of the Bow and Belly Rivers Region, North-west Territory, with special reference to the Coal Deposits. With Map No. 158. See No. 408.
- (C.I.) BELL, R.—Report on the Geology of the Basin of Moose River and adjacent Country. With Maps Nos. 159 and 160.
- (C.II.) BELL, R.—Report on the Geology of the Lake of the Woods and adjacent Country. With Appendices I and II and Map No. 161.
- MACOUN, J.—Appendix I—Catalogue of the Plants collected along the Michipicoten River and in the Southern part of the Basin of Moose River.
- LE CONTE, J. L.—Appendix II—Lists of Coleoptera collected in 1881 by R. Bell and others in the Lake Superior District and in the North-west Territories.

†This is a reprint, with slight textual differences, of a communication printed by the author for presentation to the International Geological Congress, Bologna, August, 1881, pp. 5.

- (D) ELLS, R. W.—Report on Northern and Eastern New Brunswick and the north side of Chaleur Bay. With Maps Nos. 162 to 166 (incl.) See also Map No. 175.
 (DD) ELLS, R. W.—Report on the Geology of the Gaspé Peninsula. With Maps Nos. 164 and 165. See also Maps Nos. 175, 181, 182 and 183.
 (GG) WILLIMOTT, C. W.—Notes on some of the Mines in the Province of Quebec.
 156. (II) HOFFMANN, G. C.—Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada, pp. 16. Price, 10c.

Accompanying Maps.

157. *Index to the Colours and Signs employed in the Maps and Sections of the Geological Survey of Canada. Price, 10c.
 158. *Index Map of Coal and Lignite Outcrops in the Bow and Belly Rivers District. (Southern Alberta.) Part B. Scale 10 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
 159. *Map showing approximately the Geology of the Basin of Moose River and adjacent Country. To illustrate Reports for 1875-76, 1876-77 and 1880-81-82. Part C. I. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Out of print.
 160. *Plan of Moose River from the Neighbourhood of Moose Factory to James Bay. Part C. I. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
 161. *Map of the Lake of the Woods and adjacent Country. Part C. II. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
 162. *Sheet 2 N. E. (Newcastle Sheet), parts of Northumberland and Gloucester Counties, New Brunswick. Part D. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
 163. *Sheet 2 S. E. (Richibucto Sheet), parts of Kent, Northumberland and Sunbury Counties, New Brunswick. Part D. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
 164. *Sheet 3 S. W. (Dalhousie Sheet), parts of Restigouche County, New Brunswick, and Bonaventure County, Quebec. Parts D and DD. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
 165. *Sheet 3 S. E. (Bathurst Sheet), parts of Restigouche and Gloucester Counties, New Brunswick and Bonaventure County, Quebec. Parts D and DD. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
 166. *Sheet 6 S. W. (Shippigan Sheet), part of Gloucester County, New Brunswick. Part D. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
 NOTE.—Maps Nos. 159 and 161 to 166 (incl.) are in portfolio accompanying Report.

167. *Report of Progress for 1882-83-84. Published in English and French, Montreal, 1885. Large 8vo. pp. English 750, French 831. Price, \$1.00.
 Contains the following Reports :—

- SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Report of the Director for 1883.
 (B) BAUERMAN, H.—Report on the Geology of the Country near the Forty-ninth Parallel of North Latitude, West of the Rocky Mountains, from Observations made in 1859-61. With Plate of Sections No. 170.
 (C) DAWSON, G. M.—Report on the Region in the Vicinity of the Bow and Belly Rivers, Alberta. With Appendices I to III and Maps Nos. 171 and 172.
 DAWSON, G. M.—Appendix I—List of Elevations.
 NELSON, J. C.—Appendix II—Blackfoot Names of a Number of Places in the North-west Territories, for the most part in the Vicinity of the Rocky Mountains.
 HOFFMANN, G. C.—Appendix III—Analyses of Ironstones occurring in the District.

- (CC) BELL, R.—Report on part of the Basin of Athabaska River, Alberta. With Appendix and Map No. 173.

- LYMAN, H. H.—Appendix—List of Lepidoptera collected in Alberta in 1882.
 (D) LAFLAMME, J. C. K.—Report of Geological Observations in the Saguenay Region.

- ✓ (DD) BELL, R.—Observations on the Labrador Coast, and on Hudson Strait and Bay. With Appendices I to V.
MACCOWN, J.—Appendix I—List of Plants collected on the Coasts of Labrador, Hudson Strait and Bay by R. Bell in 1884.
- ✓ BELL, R.—Appendix II—List and Notes of the Mammals of the Vicinity of Hudson Bay and Labrador.
- ✓ BELL, R.—Appendix III—List and Notes of the Birds of the Vicinity of Hudson Bay and Labrador.
- SMITH, S. J.—Appendix IV—List of Crustacea collected by R. Bell at Port Burwell.
- WHITEAVES, J. F.—Appendix IV—List of Marine Invertebrates from Hudson Strait, collected by R. Bell in 1884.
- LYMAN, H. H.—Appendix V—List of Lepidoptera from Hudson Strait, collected by R. Bell in 1884.
- SMITH, J. B.—Appendix V—List of Coleoptera collected by J. R. Spencer at Fort Churchill.
- (E) ELLS, R. W.—Report on Explorations and Surveys in the Interior of Gaspé Peninsula and in Prince Edward Island.
See Maps Nos. 175 to 183 (incl.)
- (F) LOW, A. P.—Report on Explorations and Surveys in the Interior of Gaspé Peninsula. With Panoramic View No. 208.
See Maps Nos. 175, 182 and 183.
- (G) BAILEY, L. W.—Report of Explorations and Surveys in Portions of York and Carleton Counties, N.B. See Map No. 174.
- (GG) CHALMERS, R.—Report on the Surface Geology of Western New Brunswick, with special Reference to the Area included in York and Carleton Counties
- (H) FLETCHER, H.—Report on the Geology of the Portion of Cape Breton north of Judique and Denys Basin. See Maps Nos. 184 to 199.
- (J) TORRANCE, J. F.—Report on Apatite Deposits, Labelle and Wright Counties, Quebec.
- (K) COSTE, E.—Report on the Gold Mines of the Lake of the Woods.
- (L) WILLIMOTT, C. W.—Report of Observations in 1883 on some Mines and Minerals in Ontario, Quebec and Nova Scotia.
168. (M) HOFFMANN, G. C.—Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada. Analyses of Coals and Lignites of the North-west Territory, pp. 44.
Price, 20c.
169. (NM) HOFFMANN, G. C.—Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada, pp. 19.
Price, 10c.
Accompanying Maps.
170. *Sketch Sections near the Forty-ninth Parallel from the Gulf of Georgia to Waterton Lake. Part B. Price, 10c.
171. *Geological Map of the Region in the Vicinity of the Bow and Belly Rivers. (Southern Alberta.) Part C. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
172. *Map showing Wooded and Prairie Tracts, etc., in the Region in the Vicinity of the Bow and Belly Rivers (Southern Alberta). Part C. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
173. *Map of part of the Athabaska River. Part CC. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
208. *Panoramic View of Notre Dame or Shick-shock Mountains, Gaspé. Part F. Price, 10c.
- NOTE.—Maps Nos. 171, 172, 173 and 208 are in portfolio accompanying Report.
209. *Summary Report of the Director to 31st December, 1885, being Part III, Annual Report of the Department of the Interior, 1885. Large 8vo. pp. 32. Price, 10c.

210. *Annual Report (New Series), Vol. I, 1885.* Published in English and French, Montreal, 1886. Large 8vo. pp. English 798, French 829. Price, \$1.50.
Contains the following Reports. Each Report is also published separately:—
211. *(A) SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Report of the Director for the years 1884 and 1885. pp. 108. Price, 10c.
212. *(B) DAWSON, G. M.—Preliminary Report on the Physical and Geological Features of that Portion of the Rocky Mountains, between Latitudes 49° and 51° 30'. With Maps Nos. 223 and 224, pp. 169. Price, 25c.
213. *(C) McCONNELL, R. G.—On the Cypress Hills, Wood Mountain and adjacent Country. With Appendix and Maps Nos. 225 and 226, pp. 85. Price, 25c.
214. *COLE, E. D.—Appendix I—The Vertebrata of the Swift Current Creek Region of the Cypress Hills. Price, 10c.
215. *(CC) LAWSON, A. C.—On the Geology of the Lake of the Woods Region, with special Reference to the Keewatin (Huronian?) Belt of the Archæan Rocks. With Map No. 227, pp. 151. Price, 25c.
216. *(D) LOW, A. P.—Report of the Mistassini Expedition, 1884-85. With Appendices I to III and Map No. 228, pp. 55. Price, 10c.
MACOEN, J. M.—Appendix I—List of Birds collected at Lake Mistassini, 1885.
MACOEN, J. M.—Appendix II—List of Plants collected at Lake Mistassini, Rupert River and Rupert House, 1885.
LOW, A. P.—Appendix III—Meteorological Observations taken on the Route from Betsiamites to Lake Mistassini and at the Hudson's Bay Post, Mistassini.
217. *(DD) BELL, R.—Observations on the Geology, Zoology and Botany of Hudson Strait and Bay. With Appendices I and II and Map No. 229, pp. 27. Price, 15c.
MACOEN, J.—Appendix I—List of Plants collected in Newfoundland, Labrador and Hudson Strait.
LYMAN, H. H. AND HORN, G. H.—Appendix II—Partial List of Insects collected in 1885.
218. *(E) ELLI, R. W.—On the Geological Formations of Eastern Albert and Westmorland Counties, New Brunswick, and of Portions of Cumberland and Colchester Counties, Nova Scotia. With Map No. 230, pp. 71. Price, 20c.
219. *(G) BAILEY, L. W.—On Explorations and Surveys in Portions of the Counties of Carleton, Victoria, York and Northumberland, New Brunswick. With Map No. 231, pp. 30. Price, 20c.
220. *(GG) CHALMERS, R.—Preliminary Report on the Surface Geology of New Brunswick, pp. 58. Price, 20c.
221. *(K) COSTE, E.—Observations on Mining Laws and Mining in Canada, with Suggestions for the better Development of the Mineral Resources of the Dominion, pp. 15. Price, 10c.
222. *(M) HOFFMANN, G. C.—Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada, pp. 29. Price, 10c.
- Accompanying Maps.*
223. *Reconnaissance Map of a Portion of the Rocky Mountains between Latitudes 49° N. and 51° 30' N. Part B. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch. Out of print.
224. *Map of part of the Cascade Coal Basin, Rocky Mountains. Part B. Scale 1½ miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
225. *Geological and Topographical Map of the Cypress Hills, Wood Mountain and adjacent Country. Part C. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
226. *Map showing Wooded Tracts and Character of Surface of the Cypress Hills, Wood Mountain and adjacent Country. Part C. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.

- 227.** *Western Ontario—Sheet 1—(Northern part of the Lake of the Woods), part of Rainy River District. Part CC. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. (Edition of April, 1897). Price, 10c.
- 228.** *Map of Lake Mistassini, with Geological Boundaries. Part D. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- 229.** *Chart of the Ottawa Islands, Hudson Bay. Part DD. Scale 4 nautical miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- 230.** *Sheet 4 N. W. (Cumberland Coal-field Sheet), parts of Westmorland and Albert Counties, New Brunswick, and Cumberland County, Nova Scotia. Part E. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- 231.** *Sheet 2 S. W. (Andover Sheet), parts of York, Carleton and Victoria Counties, New Brunswick. Part G. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- NOTE.—Maps 223, 225 to 228, 230 and 231 are in portfolios accompanying Report.
- 232.** *Summary Report of the Director to 31st December, 1886, being Part III, Annual Report of the Department of the Interior 1886. Large 8vo. pp. 42. Price, 10c.
- 233.** *Annual Report (New Series), Vol. II, 1886. Published in English and French, Montreal, 1887. Large 8vo. pp. English 975, French 1019. Price, \$2.00.
- Contains the following Reports. Each Report is also published separately:—
- 234.** *(A) SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Report of the Director for the year 1886, pp. 87. Price, 10c.
- 235.** *(B) DAWSON, G. M.—Report on a Geological Examination of the Northern part of Vancouver Island and adjacent Coasts. With Appendices I to III and Map No. 247, pp. 129. Price, 25c.
- WHITEAVER, J. F.—Appendix I—Notes on some Mesozoic Fossils from the Coast of British Columbia.
- MACOUN, J.—Appendix II—List of Plants from Vancouver Island and adjacent Coasts.
- DAWSON, G. M.—Appendix III—Meteorological Observations, 1885.
- 236.** *(D) MCCONNELL, R. G.—On the Geological Structure of a Portion of the Rocky Mountains. With Section No. 248, pp. 41. Price, 20c.
- 237.** *(E) TYRRELL, J. B.—On a part of Central Alberta and Saskatchewan. With Appendices I to IV and Maps Nos. 249 and 250, pp. 176. Price, 25c.
- WHITEAVER, J. F.—Appendix I—On some Fossils from the Cretaceous and Laramie Rocks of the Saskatchewan and its Tributaries.
- FLETCHER, J.—Appendix II—List of Lepidoptera collected by J. B. Tyrrell and D. B. Dowling.
- TYRRELL, J. B.—Appendix III—List of Elevations in the District.
- TYRRELL, J. B.—Appendix IV—Cree and Stoney Indian Names of Places in the District.
- 238.** *(F) LOW, A. P.—Preliminary Report on an Exploration of Country between Lake Winnipeg and Hudson Bay. With Appendix, pp. 24. Price, 10c.
- MACOUN, J. M.—Appendix—Meteorological Observations, 1886.
- 239.** *(G) BELL, R.—On an Exploration of Portions of the Attawapiskat and Albany Rivers. With Appendix, pp. 38. Price, 15c.
- LYMAN, H. H. AND HULST, G. D.—Appendix—List of Lepidoptera collected in the southern part of Keewatin.
- 240.** *(J) ELLIS, R. W.—On the Geology of a Portion of the Eastern Townships, relating more especially to the Counties of Compton, Stanstead, Beauce, Richmond and Wolfe. With Map No. 251, pp. 70. Price, 25c.
- 241.** *(M) CHALMERS, R.—On the Surface Geology of Northern New Brunswick and Southeastern Quebec. With Maps Nos. 252 and 253, pp. 30. Price, 25c.

242. * (N) BAILEY, L. W. AND MCINNIS, W.—On Explorations in Portions of the Counties of Victoria, Northumberland and Restigouche, New Brunswick. With Map No. 251, pp. 19. Price, 10c.
243. * (P) FLETCHER, H. AND FARIBAUT, E. R.—On Geological Surveys and Explorations in the Counties of Guysborough, Antigonish, Pictou, Colchester and Halifax, Nova Scotia, pp. 163. See Maps 379 to 390, 550 and 551. Price, 25c.
244. * (R) DAWSON, G. M.—Notes to accompany a Geological Map of the Northern portion of the Dominion of Canada, East of the Rocky Mountains. With Map No. 255, pp. 62. Price, 20c.
245. * (S) COWE, E.—Mines Section. Annual Report for 1886, pp. 85. Price, 10c.
246. * (T) HOFFMANN, G. C.—Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada, pp. 42. Price, 10c.
- Accompanying Maps.*
247. * Map of the Northern part of Vancouver Island and the adjacent Coasts. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. With plans of the Koskuno Coal-area, Laskuettli Island and Nimpkish Lake. Part B. Scale 2 nautical miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
248. Geological Section across the Rocky Mountains, in the Vicinity of the Canadian Pacific Railway. Part D. Vertical and horizontal scales 2 miles to 1 inch.
249. * Geological Map of part of Central Alberta, and Portions of Saskatchewan. Part E. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
250. * Map showing Wooded and Prairie Tracts in part of Central Alberta, and Portions of Saskatchewan. Part E. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
251. * Southeast Quarter-sheet of the "Eastern Townships" Map (Sherbrooke Sheet); embracing the Counties of Wolfe and Compton and Portions of Beauce, Stanstead, Sherbrooke, Richmond and Arthabaska. Part J. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
252. * Sheet 3, S. W.—Surface Geology.—(Dalhousie Sheet), parts of Restigouche County, New Brunswick, and Bonaventure County, Quebec. Part M. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
253. * Sheet 3, S. E.—Surface Geology.—(Bathurst Sheet), parts of Restigouche and Gloucester Counties, New Brunswick, and Bonaventure County, Quebec. Part M. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
254. * Sheet 2, N. W. (Grand Falls Sheet), parts of Victoria, Northumberland and Restigouche Counties, New Brunswick. Part N. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
255. * Map of the Northern Portion of the Dominion of Canada, East of the Rocky Mountains. Part R. Scale 200 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- NOTE.—Maps Nos. 247 and 249 to 254 (incl.) are in portfolio accompanying Report.
256. * Summary Report of the Director to 31st December, 1887, being Part Iff, Annual Report of the Department of the Interior, 1887. Large 8vo. pp. 40. Price, 10c.
257. * Summary Report of the Director to 31st December, 1888, being Part III, Annual Report of the Department of the Interior, 1888. Large 8vo. pp. 41. Out of print.
258. Annual Report (New Series), Vol. III. 1887-88. Published in English and French, Montreal 1888. 2 vols., large 8vo. pp. English 1402, French 1501. Price, \$2.00.
- Contains the following Reports. Each Report is also published separately:—
259. * (A) SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Reports of the Director for the years 1887 and 1888, pp. 117. Price, 10c.

- 260.** ^(B) DAWSON, G. M.—Report of an Exploration in the Yukon Territory and adjacent Northern Portion of British Columbia. With Appendices I to VII and Maps 274 to 277 (incl.), pp. 277. See No. 629. Price 30c.
 DAWSON, G. M.—Appendix I—Notes on the Distribution of Trees and of certain Shrubs in the Yukon Territory and adjacent Northern Portion of British Columbia.
- 261.** *DAWSON, G. M.—Appendix II—Notes on the Indian Tribes of the same District, pp. 23. Out of print.
 MACOUN, J.—Appendix III—List of Plants collected by G. M. Dawson in the same District in 1887.
 FLETCHER, J.—Appendix IV—List of Diurnal Lepidoptera from the same District and from the Mackenzie River.
 BEAN, T. H.—Appendix IV—Fishes from the same District.
 MERRIAM, C. H.—Appendix IV—Description of a New Red-backed Mouse from the Liard River.
- 262.** *ADAMS, F. D.—Appendix V—Notes on the Lithological Character of some of the Rocks collected in the same District. pp. 6. Out of print.
 DAWSON, G. M.—Appendix VI—Meteorological Observations in the same District.
 DAWSON, G. M.—Appendix VII—Summary of Astronomical Observations employed in the Construction of Maps Nos. 274 to 277.
- 263.** ^(C) BOWMAN, A.—Report on the Geology of the Mining District of Cariboo, British Columbia. With folding Section, and Maps Nos. 278 to 281 (incl.), pp. 49. See Maps Nos. 364 to 372. Price, 25c.
- 264.** ^(E) TYRRELL, J. B.—Notes to accompany a Preliminary Map of the Duck and Riding Mountains in Northwestern Manitoba. With Map No. 282, pp. 16. Price, 10c.
- 265.** ^(F) LAWSON, A. C.—Report on the Geology of the Rainy Lake Region. With Map No. 283 and Sect. No. 284, pp. 182. See Map No. 373. Price, 25c.
- 266.** ^(H) INGALL, E. D.—Report on Mines and Mining on Lake Superior. Part I. *a.* History and General Conditions of the Region. *b.* Silver Mining. With Appendices I and II, Supplementary Report, 9 Plans of Mines and Maps Nos. 285 and 286, pp. 131. Price, 25c.
 BAYLEY, W. S.—Appendix I—Notes of Microscopical Examinations of Rocks from the Thunder Bay Silver District.
 INGALL, E. D.—Appendix II—Literature.
 INGALL, E. D.—Supplementary Report of Progress of Development to June, 1889.
- 267.** ^(J) LOW, A. P.—Report on Explorations in James Bay and Country East of Hudson Bay, drained by the Big, Great Whale and Clearwater Rivers. With Appendices I to IV, pp. 94. See Maps Nos. 585 and 587. Price, 25c.
 MACOUN, J. M.—Appendix I—List of Plants collected on the Rupert and Moose Rivers and Shores and Islands of James Bay.
 FLETCHER, J.—Appendix II—List of diurnal Lepidoptera collected by J. S. Cotter and J. M. Macoun in the same District.
 SPENCER, M.—Appendix III—Notes on the Breeding Habits of certain Mammals.
 CUNNINGHAM, A. R. and MACNUTT, C. H.—Appendix IV—Meteorological Observations on James Bay in 1887, and on the East Coast of Hudson Bay in 1888.
- 268.** ^(K) ELLS, R. W.—Report on the Geology of the Counties of Megantic, Beauce, Dorchester, Lévis, Bellechasse and Montmagny, Quebec. With Appendix and Map No. 287, pp. 120. See Map No. 375. Price, 25c.

- AMI, H. M.—Appendix—Systematic List of Fossils collected in the District.
269. * (M) BAILEY, L. W. AND McINNES, W.—Report on Explorations and Surveys in Portions of Northern New Brunswick and adjacent Areas in Quebec and in Maine, U.S. With Map No. 290, pp. 52. Price, 25c.
270. * (N) CHALMERS, R.—Report on the Surface Geology of Northeastern New Brunswick. With Maps Nos. 288 and 289, pp. 33. Price, 20c.
271. * (R) DAWSON, G. M.—The Mineral Wealth of British Columbia, with annotated list of Localities of Minerals of Economic Value, pp. 163. Out of print.
272. * (S) OSTRE, E.—Mines Section. Annual Report for 1887, pp. 110. Price, 10c.
273. * (T) HOFFMANN, G. C.—Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada, pp. 58. Price, 15c.
- Accompanying Maps.*
274. * Index Map of the Yukon Territory, the Northern Portion of British Columbia and adjacent Regions. Part B. Scale 60 miles to 1 inch. Out of print.
- * Yukon Territory and British Columbia, Sheets I, II and III. Part B. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. (2nd edition, January, 1898.)
275. * Sheet I.—Stikine and Dease Rivers. Price, 10c.
276. * Sheet II.—Upper Liard and Frances Rivers and upper Portion of Pelly River. Price, 10c.
277. * Sheet III.—Lower Portion of Pelly and Lewes Rivers and Taiya River. Price, 10c.
278. * Cariboo Mining District. Part C. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
279. * Quartz Veins and Placer Mines of Island Mountain and Mosquito Creek. Part C. Scale 480 feet to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
280. * Hixon Creek Quartz Locations, with adjacent Placers. Part C. Scale 425 feet to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
281. * Veins and Placer Mines of Hixon Creek. Part C. Scale 32 chains to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
282. * Topographical Map of Duck and Riding Mountains in Northwestern Manitoba. Part E. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
283. * Western Ontario—Sheet 3—(Rainy Lake Sheet), part of Rainy River District. Part F. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Out of print.
284. * Diagrammatic Sections across Keewatin Trough along the lines indicated on Map No. 283. Part F.
285. * Sketch Map of the Thunder Bay Mining Region of Lake Superior. Part H. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
286. * Geological and Topographical Map of Silver Mountain Mining District. Part H. Scale 20 chains to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
287. * Asbestos District of Thetford and Coleraine. Part K. Scale 40 chains to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
288. * Sheet 6, S. W.—Surface Geology—(Shippigan Sheet), part of Gloucester County, New Brunswick. Part N. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
289. * Sheet 2, N. E.—Surface Geology—(Newcastle Sheet), parts of Gloucester and Northumberland Counties, New Brunswick. Part N. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
290. * Sheet 17, N. E. (Madawaska Sheet), parts of Madawaska County, New Brunswick, Temiscouata County, Quebec, and Maine, U.S. Part M. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- NOTE.—Maps Nos. 275 to 279, 283 and 286 to 290, are in portfolio accompanying Report.
291. * Summary Report of the Director to December 31st, 1889, being Part III, Annual Report of the Department of Interior, 1889. Large 8vo. pp. 44. Price, 5c.

- 292. Annual Report (New Series), Vol. IV., 1888-89.** Published in English and French, Montreal, 1890. Large 8vo. pp. English 1053, French 1079. Price, \$2.00.
- Contains the following Reports. Each Report is also published separately:—
- 293. * (A) SELWYN, A. R. C.**—Summary Report of the Director for the year 1889, pp. 66. Price, 10c.
- 294. * (B) DAWSON, G. M.**—Report on a Portion of the West Kootenay District, British Columbia. With Map No. 303, pp. 66. Price, 20c.
- 295. * (D) MCCONNELL, R. G.**—Report on an Exploration in the Yukon and Mackenzie Basins. With Appendix and Map No. 304, pp. 163. Price, 25c.
- Appendix I—Meteorological Observations.
NOTE.—Maps Nos. 305 to 313 accompany Vol. IV.
- 296. * (E) UPHAM, W.**—Report of Exploration of the Glacial Lake Agassiz in Manitoba. With Appendices I and II and Maps Nos. 314, 315 and 316, pp. 156. Appendix I—Courses of Glacial Striae. Price, 25c.
Appendix II—Tables of Altitudes.
- 297. * (K) ELLS, R. W.**—Report on the Mineral Resources of the Province of Quebec, pp. 159. Price, 25c.
- 298. * (N) CHALMERS, R.**—Report on the Surface Geology of Southern New Brunswick. With Maps Nos. 317, 318 and 319, pp. 92. Price, 30c.
- 299. * (R) HOFFMANN, G. C.**—Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada, pp. 68. Price, 15c.
- 300. * (S) BRUNELL, H. P. H.**—Mines Section. Annual Report for 1888, pp. 93. Out of print.
- 301. * (S) INGALL, E. D.**—Mines Section. Annual Report for 1889, pp. 123. Price, 10c.
- 302. * (T) HOFFMANN, G. C.**—Annotated List of the Minerals occurring in Canada, pp. 67. Price, 10c.
- Accompanying Maps.*
- 303. * Reconnaissance Map of a Portion of the West Kootenay District, British Columbia. Part B. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.**
- 304. * Index Map showing the Routes followed by the Members of the Yukon Expedition, 1887-88. Part D. Scale 48 miles to 1 inch. Price, 1c.**
Nine sheets of Mackenzie, Liard, Porcupine and Yukon Rivers. Part D. 8 miles to 1 inch.
- 305. * Sheet 1, Fort Chipewyan to Fort Resolution Sheet. Price, 10c.**
- 306. * " 2, Fort Resolution to Fort Providence " " "**
- 307. * " 3, Fort Providence to Fort Simpson " " "**
- 308. * " 4, Liard River Sheet. " " "**
- 309. * " 5, Fort Wrigley " " "**
- 310. * " 6, Fort Norman " " "**
- 311. * " 7, Fort Good Hope " " "**
- 312. * " 8, Porcupine River " " "**
- 313. * " 9, Yukon River " " "**
- 314. Map of the Glacial Lake Agassiz and adjoining Portions of North America. Part E. Scale 220 miles to 1 inch.**
- 315. Sections illustrating the Report on the Glacial Lake Agassiz in Southern Manitoba. Part E.**
- 316. Map of the Beaches and Deltas of the Glacial Lake Agassiz in Southern Manitoba. Part E. Scale 20 miles to 1 inch.**
- 317. * Sheet 1, S.W.—Surface Geology,—(St. Stephen Sheet), Charlotte County, New Brunswick. Part N. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.**
- 318. * Sheet 1, S.E.—Surface Geology,—(St. John Sheet), parts of St. John and Kings Counties, New Brunswick. Part N. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.**

310. *Sheet 1, N. E.—Surface Geology,—(Grand Lake Sheet), parts of Sunbury, Queens, Kings, Albert and Westmorland Counties, New Brunswick. Part N. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.

NOTE.—Maps Nos. 305 to 313 (incl.), and 317, 318 and 319 are in portfolio accompanying Report.

320. *Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the year 1890. Large 8vo. pp. 57. (Blue-book form.) Out of print.

321. *Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the year 1891. Large 8vo. pp. 60. (Blue-book form.) Price, 5c.

322. Annual Report (New Series), Vol. V., 1892-91. Published in English and French, Ottawa, 1893. 2 vols., large 8vo. pp., English 1486, French 1619. Price, \$2.00.

Contains the following Reports. Each Report is also published separately:—

- (A) SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Report of the Director for the year 1890, pp. 86. (Reprint from Blue book.) No separates.

323. *(A) SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Report of the Director for the year 1891, pp. 92. (Reprint from Blue book.) Price, 10c.

324. *(D) McCONNELL, R. G.—Report on a Portion of Northern Alberta, comprising the Country between Peace River and Athabaska River, North of Lesser Slave Lake. With Sections Nos. 337 and 338, and Map No. 336, pp. 67. See Maps Nos. 594, 595 and 596. Price, 25c.

325. *(E) TYRRELL, J. B.—Report on Northwestern Manitoba. With Appendix and Maps Nos. 337, 340 and 341, pp. 235. Price, 25c.

326. *(F) BELL, R.—Report on the Sudbury Mining District. With Appendices I to IV and Map No. 343, pp. 95. Price, 20c.

WILLIAMS, G. H.—Appendix I—Notes on the Microscopical Character of Rocks from the Sudbury Mining District.

✓ BELL, R.—Appendix II—Levels of Lakes above the Sea.

LYMAN, H. H.—Appendix III—On Lepidoptera collected by R. Bell in the Country northward of Lake Huron.

✓ BELL, R.—Appendix IV—Meanings of Indian geographical Names in the Country around Sudbury.

327. *(G) SMITH, W. H. C.—Report on the Geology of Hunter Island and adjacent Country. With Map No. 342, pp. 71. Price, 20c.

328. *(L) LOW, A. P.—Report on the Geology and Economic Minerals of the Southern Portion of Portneuf, Quebec and Montmorency Counties, Que. With Appendix, pp. 82. Price, 15c.

329. *FERRIER, W. F.—Appendix—Notes on the Microscopical Character of some Rocks from the Counties of Quebec and Montmorency. Price, 5c.

330. *(M) BAILEY, L. W. AND McINNES, W.—Report on Portions of the Province of Quebec and adjoining Areas in New Brunswick and Maine, relating more especially to the Counties of Teniscouata and Rimouski, Que. With Map No. 350 and Section No. 351, pp. 193. Price, 10c.

331. *(P) FLETCHER, H.—Report on Geological Surveys and Explorations in the Counties of Pictou and Colchester, N.S., pp. 193. Price, 20c.

332. *(Q) BRUMELL, H. P. H.—Report on Natural Gas and Petroleum in Ontario prior to 1891. With Appendices A to C and Maps and Sections Nos. 344 to 349 (incl.), pp. 94. Price, 25c.

Appendix A—Table of Beaumés Hydrometer, with corresponding Specific Gravities.

Appendix B—Cost of "Drilling Rig," complete, at Petrolia, Ont.

Appendix C—Bibliography.

333. *(R) HOFFMANN, G. C.—Chemical Contributions to the *Geology of Canada*, pp. 72.
Price, 20c.
334. *(S) INGALL, E. D.—Mines Section. Annual Report for 1890, pp. 200.
Price, 20c.
335. *(SS) INGALL, E. D.—Mines Section. Annual Report for 1891, pp. 200.
Price, 10c.
- Accompanying Maps.*
336. *Index Map of Country between the lower Portions of the Peace and Athabaska Rivers, North of Lesser Slave Lake. Lat. 55° N. to 59° N. Part D. Scale 48 miles to 1 inch.
Price, 10c.
337. Section along the Athabaska Valley from Athabaska Landing to Fort McMurray. Part D. Horizontal scale 8 miles to 1 inch, vertical scale 120 feet to 1 inch.
338. Section along the Peace Valley from Smoky River Forks to Peace River Falls. Part D. Horizontal scale 8 miles to 1 inch, vertical scale 1,000 feet to 1 inch.
339. *Geological Map of Northwestern Manitoba. Part E. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
Price, 10c.
340. *Map showing Forest Distribution in Northwestern Manitoba. Part E. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
Price, 10c.
341. Plan and Elevation of Mossy Portage between Cedar Lake and Lake Winnipegosis. Part E. Horizontal scale 50 chains to 1 inch, vertical scale 120 feet to 1 inch.
342. *Western Ontario—Sheet No. 7—(Hunter Island Sheet). Parts of Thunder Bay and Rainy River Districts. Part G. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
343. *Ontario—Sheet No. 130—(Sudbury Sheet). Parts of Nipissing and Algoma Districts. Part F. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
344. Sketch-plan of the Niagara Peninsula showing Location and Depth of Wells. Part Q. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch.
345. Sketch-plan of Essex County showing Location and Depth of Wells. Part Q. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch.
346. Sketch-map and Section from Whitby, Ont., to Fredonia, N.Y. Part Q. Horizontal scale 7 miles to 1 inch, vertical scale 1,100 feet to 1 inch.
347. Sketch-map of Southwestern Ontario. Part Q. Scale 15 miles to 1 inch.
348. Sketch-map and Section from Port Colborne to Kincardine. Part Q. Horizontal scale 6½ miles to 1 inch, vertical scale 1,100 feet to 1 inch.
349. Sketch-map and Section from Whitby to Courtright. Part Q. Horizontal scale 7 miles to 1 inch, vertical scale 1,100 feet to 1 inch.
350. *Sheet 18 S.E. (Temiscouata Sheet), parts of Temiscouata and Rimouski Counties, Quebec, and Restigouche County, New Brunswick. Part M. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
Price, 10c.
351. *General Section representing the supposed Arrangement of the Cambrian Rocks on the line of the Temiscouata Portage Road, between Temiscouata Lake and River du Loup. Part M. Scale 7 miles to 1 inch.
Price, 10c.
- NOTE.—Maps Nos. 339, 340, 342, 343 and 350 are in portfolio accompanying Report.
352. *Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the year 1892. Large 8vo. pp. 63. (Blue-book form.)
Price, 5c.
353. *Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the year 1893. With Map No. 361. Large 8vo. pp. 65. (Blue-book form.)
Price, 5c.
354. Annual Report (New Series), Vol. VI., 1892-93. Published in English and French, Ottawa, 1895. Large 8vo. pp. English 534, French 577.
Price, 50c.
- Contains the following Reports. Each Report is also published separately:—
355. *(A) SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Report of the Director for the year 1892. (Reprint from Blue-book), pp. 95.
Price, 10c.

- 336.** *(A) SELWYN, A. R. C.—Summary Report of the Director for the year 1893. (Reprint from Blue-book.) With Map No. 361, pp. 98. Price, 10c.
- 337.** *(J) ADAMS, F. D.—Preliminary Report on the Geology of a Portion of Central Ontario situated in the Counties of Victoria, Peterborough and Hastings, pp. 15. Price, 10c.
- 338.** *(Q) BAILEY, L. W.—Preliminary Report on Geological Investigations in South-western Nova Scotia. With Map No. 362, pp. 21. Price, 10c.
- 339.** *(R) HOFFMANN, G. C.—Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada, pp. 93. Price, 10c.
- 340.** *(S) INGALL, E. D.—Mines Section. Annual Report for 1892, pp. 212. Price, 10c.
Accompanying Maps.
- 341.** Sketch Map to illustrate Explorations in the Vicinity of Red Lake, District of Keewatin. (Reports Nos. 353 and 356.) Scale 40 miles to 1 inch.
- 342.** *Geological Sketch Map of Southwestern Nova Scotia, including Digby, Yarmouth, Shelburne, Queens and part of Annapolis Counties. Part Q. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- 352.** *Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the year 1894. With Map No. 554. Large 8vo. pp. 126. (Blue-book form.) Out of print.
- 351.** Annual Report (New Series) Vol. VII., 1894. Published in English and French, Ottawa, 1896. Large 8vo., pp. English 1206, French 1289. Price, \$1.50.
- Contains the following Reports. Each Report is also published separately :—
- 353.** *(A) DAWSON, G. M.—Summary Report of the Director for the year 1894. With Map No. 554. (Reprint from Blue-book) pp. 124. Price, 10c.
- 373.** *(B) DAWSON, G. M.—Report on the Area of the Kamloops Map-sheet, British Columbia. With Appendices I to IV and Maps Nos. 556 and 557, pp. 427. Price, 35c.
- *FERRIER, W. F.—Appendix I.—Petrographical Characters of some Rocks from the Area of the Kamloops Map-sheet, pp. 52. Price, 10c.
- DAWSON, G. M.—Appendix II.—Shuswap Names of Places within the Area of the Kamloops Map-sheet.
- DAWSON, G. M.—Appendix III.—Notes on the Upper and Lower Limits of Growth of some Trees and other Plants in different Places within the Area of the Kamloops Map-sheet.
- DAWSON, G. M.—Appendix IV.—Comparative Observations of Temperatures at different Altitudes in or near the Region embraced by the Kamloops Sheet, Southern Interior of British Columbia, during parts of the years 1888, 1889 and 1890.
- 374.** *(C) McCONNELL, R. G.—Report on an Exploration of the Finlay and Omineca Rivers. With Map No. 567, pp. 40. Price, 15c.
- 378.** *(F) DOWLING, D. B.—Report on the Country in the Vicinity of Red Lake and Part of the Basin of Berens River, Keewatin, with Map No. 576, pp. 54. Price, 15c.
- 379.** *(J) ELLS, R. W., and ADAMS, FRANK D.—Report on a portion of the Province of Quebec comprised in the Southwest Sheet of the "Eastern Townships" Map (Montreal Sheet), with Appendix and Map No. 571, pp. 157. Price, 15c.
- *ADAMS, F. D.—Laurentian Area in Northwest Corner of the Southwest Sheet of the "Eastern Townships" Map, pp. 20. Price, 10c.
- *AMI, H. M.—Appendix.—Preliminary List of the Organic Remains occurring in the various Geological Formations, pp. 45. Price, 10c.

566. * (M) CHALMERS, R.—Report on the Surface Geology of Eastern New Brunswick, Northwestern Nova Scotia and a Portion of Prince Edward Island. With Maps Nos. 558, 559, 561, 562 and 563, pp. 149. Price, 30c.
580. * (R) HOFFMANN, G. C.—Report of the Section of Chemistry and Mineralogy, pp. 68. Price, 15c.
572. * (S) INGALL, E. D.—Mines Section. Annual Report for the years 1893 and 1894, pp. 187. Price, 10c.
- Accompanying Maps.*
554. * Sketch Map of the Labrador Peninsula. Report No. 552 and Part A. Scale 150 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
556. * Kamloops Sheet, British Columbia. Geologically coloured. Part B. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
557. * Kamloops Sheet, British Columbia. Topography, Economic Minerals and Glacial Striae. Part B. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
567. * Sketch-map of the Finlay and Omineca Rivers, British Columbia. Part C. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
570. * Vicinity of Red Lake and part of Berens River, Keewatin and Ontario. Part F. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
571. * Southwest Quarter-sheet of the "Eastern Townships" Map (Montreal Sheet), from Richmond to Valleyfield, and from the International Boundary to Sorel. Part J. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
558. * Sketch Map showing Area occupied by Pleistocene Glaciers in New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island and adjacent Portions of Nova Scotia and Quebec at their maximum Extensions. Part M. Scale 40 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
559. * Sketch Map showing Striation from Local Glaciers and Floating Ice in New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island and adjacent Portions of Nova Scotia and Quebec during the closing Stage of the Pleistocene. Part M. Scale 40 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
561. * Sheet 4, N. W.—Surface Geology—(Cumberland Coal-field Sheet)—parts of Westmorland and Albert Counties, New Brunswick, and Cumberland County, Nova Scotia. Part M. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
562. * Sheet 2, S. E.—Surface Geology—(Richibucto Sheet)—parts of Kent, Northumberland and Sunbury Counties, New Brunswick. Part M. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
563. * Sheet 5, S. W.—Surface Geology—(Buctouche Sheet)—parts of Kent County, New Brunswick, and Prince and Queens Counties, Prince Edward Island. Part M. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- NOTE.—Maps Nos. 556, 557, 567, 571, 561, 562 and 563 are in portfolio accompanying Report.
582. * Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the year 1895. Large 8vo., pp. 154. (Blue-book form.) Out of print.
617. Annual Report (New Series) Vol. VIII., 1895. Published in English and French, Ottawa, 1897. Large 8vo., pp. English 1007, French 1106. Price, \$1.00.
- Contains the following Reports. Each Report is also published separately :—
583. * (A) DAWSON, G. M.—Summary Report of the Director for the year 1895, pp. 154. (Reprint from Blue-book.) Price, 10c.
601. * (D) TYRRELL, J. B., and DOWLING, D. B.—Report on the Country between Athabaska Lake and Churchill River, with Map No. 597, pp. 120. Price, 15c.
591. * (J) ADAMS, F. D.—Report on the Geology of a Portion of the Laurentian Area lying to the north of the Island of Montreal, with Appendices I and II and Map No. 590, pp. 184. Price, 15c.
- Appendix I.—Literature relating to the Anorthosites of Canada.
Appendix II.—The Smelting of Titaniferous Iron Ores.

- 584.** *(L) LOW, A. P.—Report on Explorations in the Labrador Peninsula, along the Eastmain, Koksoak, Hamilton, Manikuagan and Portions of other Rivers in 1892-93-94-95, with Appendices I to VI and Maps Nos. 585, 586, 587 and 588, pp. 387. Price, 30c.
 LOW, A. P.—Appendix I.—List of Mammoths of the Labrador Peninsula, with short Notes on their Distribution.
 LOW, A. P.—Appendix II.—List of Birds of the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula.
 LOW, A. P.—Appendix III.—List of the principal Food Fishes of the Labrador Peninsula, with Short Notes on their Distribution.
 FLETCHER, J.—Appendix IV.—List of Insects collected in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, 1894.
 *FERRIER, W. F.—Appendix V.—Notes on the Structure of some Rocks from the Labrador Peninsula, pp. 17. Price, 5c.
 *MACOUN, J. M.—Appendix VI.—List of the Plants known to occur on the Coast and in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, pp. 14. Price, 5c.
 EATON, D. I. V.—Appendix VII.—Meteorological Observations in the Labrador Peninsula.
- 610.** *(R) HOFFMANN, G. C.—Report of the Section of Chemistry and Mineralogy, pp. 59. Price, 10c.
- 602.** *(S) INGALL, E. D.—Mines Section. Annual Report for 1895, pp. 103. Price, 10c. *Accompanying Maps.*
- 597.** *Map of the Country between Lake Athabaska and Churchill River, Northern Alberta. Part D. Scale 25 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- 590.** *Map of Portions of Joliette, Argenteuil, Terrebonne and Montcalm Counties, Quebec. Part J. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
 Maps of Labrador Peninsula. Part L. Scale 25 miles to 1 inch.
- 585.** *Southwest Sheet. Price, 10c.
586. *Southeast " " "
587. *Northwest " " "
588. *Northeast " " "
- NOTE.—Maps Nos. 585, 586, 587 and 588 are in portfolio accompanying Report.
- 613.** *Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the year 1896. Large 8vo., pp. 144. (Blue-book form.) Out of print.
- 658.** Annual Report (New Series) Vol. IX., 1896. Published in English and French. Ottawa, 1898. Large 8vo., pp. English 816, French 885. Price, 80c.
- Contains the following Reports. Each Report is also published separately:—
- 614.** *(A) DAWSON, G. M.—Summary Report of the Director for the year 1896. (Reprint from Blue-book), pp. 144. Price, 10c.
- 618.** *(F) TYRRELL, J. B.—Report on the Dubawnt, Kazan and Ferguson Rivers and the Northwest Coast of Hudson Bay. With Appendices I to III and Maps Nos. 603, 619 and 621, pp. 218. Price, 30c.
 TYRRELL, J. B.—Appendix I.—Chipewyan Names of Places in the Country here reported on.
 TYRRELL, J. B.—Appendix II.—Vocabulary of Words used by the Tribe of Inland Eskimos inhabiting the Banks of Kazan and Ferguson Rivers.
 MACOUN, J.—Appendix III.—Plants collected between Lake Athabaska and West Coast of Hudson Bay, at Ashe Inlet and at Fort Churchill.
- 627.** *(I) BELL, R.—Report on the Geology of the French River Sheet, Ontario. With Map No. 570, pp. 29. Price, 10c.
- 637.** *(L) LOW, A. P.—Report on a Traverse of the northern Portion of the Labrador Peninsula between Richmond Gulf and Ungava Bay, pp. 43. See Map No. 587. Price, 10c.

634. * (M) BAILEY, L. W.—Report on the Geology of Southwest Nova Scotia, pp. 154.
With Map No. 641. Price, 20c.
631. * (R) HOFFMANN, G. C.—Report of the Section of Chemistry and Mineralogy.
pp. 53. Price, 10c.
625. * (S) INGALL, E. D.—Section of Mineral Statistics and Mines. Annual Report for
1896, pp. 172. Price, 10c.
- Accompanying Maps.*
603. *North-west Territory.—Dibawnt and Kazan Rivers and Northwest Coast of
Hudson Bay. Part F. Scale 25 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
619. *North-west Territory.—Map of Sledge Routes, 1893 and 1894, Fort Churchill to
Nelson River. Part F. Scale 25 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
621. *North-west Territory.—Diagram showing three positions successively occupied by
the Centre of the Keewatin Glacier. Scale 100 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
570. *Ontario.—Sheet No. 125.—French River Sheet. Portions of Parry Sound
Nipissing and Algoma Districts. Part I. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
Price, 10c.
641. *Western Nova Scotia.—Kings, Annapolis, Digby, Yarmouth, Shelburne, Queens
and Lunenburg Counties. Part M. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
632. *Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the
year 1897. With Map No. 639. Large 8vo., pp. 156. (Blue-book form.)
Out of print.
679. Annual Report (New Series) Vol. X, Published in English and
French, Ottawa, 1899. Large 8vo., pp. English 1,000, French 1,117. Price, 80c.
Contains the following Reports. Each Report is also published separately:—
644. * (A) DAWSON, G. M.—Summary Report of the Director for the year 1897.
(Reprint from Blue-book.) With Map No. 639, pp. 156. Price, 10c.
678. * (H) MCINNES, W.—Report on the Geology of the area covered by the Seine
River and Lake Shebandowan map-sheets, comprising portions of Rainy
River and Thunder Bay Districts, Ont. With Maps Nos. 589 and 590.
pp. 65. Price, 20c.
676. * (I) BARLOW, A. E.—Report on the Geology and Natural Resources of the area
included by the Nipissing and Timiskaming map-sheets, comprising
portions of the District of Nipissing, Ont., and of the County of Pontiac,
Que. With Appendices I and II, and Maps Nos. 599 and 606. pp. 302.
Price, 30c.
- BARLOW, A. E.—Appendix I.—List of Elevations in the country here
reported on.
- AM, H. M.—Appendix II.—On some Cambro-Silurian and Silurian
Fossils from Lake Timiskaming, Lake Nipissing and Mattawa outliers.
670. * (J) CHALMERS, R.—Report on the Surface-Geology and Auriferous Deposits of
Southeastern Quebec. With Appendices I to III, and Map No. 667.
pp. 169. Price, 20c.
- Appendix I.—Gold Statistics.
- Appendix II.—Levels of Gold Workings, Gilbert River, Chaudière Dis-
trict, Que.
- Appendix III.—Notes on the chainage and levels of the Gilbert River,
St. François, Beauce County, Que.
661. (M) BAILEY, L. W.—The Mineral Resources of the Province of New Brunswick.
With Map No. 675. pp. 128. Price, 10c.
662. (S) INGALL, E. D.—Section of Mineral Statistics and Mines. Annual Report
for 1897. With Map No. 668. pp. 230. Price, 10c.
- Accompanying Maps.*
659. *Ontario.—Plan showing Cornudum Belt in Hastings and Renfrew Counties.
Report No. 632 and Part A. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.

560. *Western Ontario.—Sheet No. 6.—Seine River Sheet, Thunder Bay and Rainy River Districts. Part H. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
569. *Western Ontario.—Sheet No. 9.—Lake Shebandowan Sheet, Thunder Bay District. Part II. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
606. *Ontario and Quebec.—Sheet No. 131.—Lake Nipissing Sheet, Nipissing District. Ont., and Pontiac County, Que. Part I. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
599. *Ontario and Quebec.—Sheet No. 138.—Lake Timiskaming Sheet, Nipissing District, Ont., and Pontiac County, Que. Part I. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
667. *Map of Gold Areas and Glaciation of Southeastern Quebec. Part J. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
675. *Map showing Principal Mineral Occurrences in New Brunswick. Part M. Scale 10 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
606. *Map of the Graphite District, Labelle County, Quebec. Part S. Scale 40 chains to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- NOTE.—Maps Nos. 560, 589, 606 and 599 are in portfolio accompanying Report.
673. *Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the year 1898. Large 8vo., pp. 208. (Blue-book form). Out of print.
715. Annual Report (New Series) Vol. XI., 1898. Published in English and French. Large 8vo., pp. 853. Price, 80c.
- Contains the following Reports. Each Report is also published separately:—
674. *(A) DAWSON, G. M.—Summary Report of the Director for the year 1898. (Reprint from Blue-book), pp. 208. Price, 10c.
703. *(D) McEVOY, J.—Report on the Geology and Natural Resources of the Country traversed by the Yellowhead Pass Route from Edmonton to Tête-Jaune Cache, comprising Portions of Alberta and British Columbia. pp. 44. Price, 10c.
704. *(F) DOWLING, D. B.—Report on the Geology of the West Shore and Islands of Lake Winnipeg. pp. 100. Price, 10c.
705. *(G) TYRRELL, J. B.—Report on the East Shore of Lake Winnipeg and adjacent parts of Manitoba and Keewatin. With Appendices I and II. pp. 98. Price, 10c.
- TYRRELL, J. B.—Appendix I.—List of Glacial Striae.
- TYRRELL, J. B.—Appendix II.—Notes on Early Travellers on Lake Winnipeg.
707. *(J) ELLS, R. W.—Report on the Geology of the Three Rivers Map-sheet. or Northwestern Sheet of the "Eastern Townships" Map, Quebec. With Appendix I. pp. 70. Price, 10c.
- ELLS, R. W. Appendix I.—Notes on the Pleistocene Marine Shore-lines and Landslips of the North Side of the St. Lawrence Valley.
680. *(L) LOW, A. P.—Report on an Exploration of part of the South Shore of Hudson Strait and of Ungava Bay. pp. 47. Price, 10c.
713. *(M) BELL, R.—Report of an exploration on the northern side of Hudson Strait. With Appendices I, II and III. pp. 38. With Map 699. Price, 10c.
- BELL, R.—Appendix I.—Astronomical observations.
- BELL, R.—Appendix II.—List of plants collected in Hudson Strait in 1897.
- FLETCHER, J.—Appendix III.—List of Lepidoptera taken in Baffin Island in 1897.
695. *(R) HOFFMANN, G. C.—Report of the Section of Chemistry and Mineralogy, pp. 55. Price, 10c.
698. *(S) INGALL, E. D.—Annual Report of the Section of Mineral Statistics and Mines for 1898. With tabulated statement. pp. 193. Price, 10c.
- Accompanying Maps.
676. *British Columbia and Alberta.—Yellowhead Pass Route from Edmonton to Tête-Jaune Cache. Part D. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.

664. *Manitoba and Keewatin.—(Geological Map of Lake Winnipeg. Parts F and G. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price 10c.
681. Ontario.—Sketch Map of Oil Areas in Lambton Co. Part S. Scale 4 miles to 1 in. Price 10c.
682. " " " Essex Co. " Scale 4 miles to 1 in. Price 10c.
683. " " " Welland Co. " Scale 4 miles to 1 in. Price 10c.
665. *Quebec.—Three Rivers Sheet. Part J. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price 10c.
690. Franklin and Ungava.—Map of the Coast of Hudson Strait or Ungava Bay Part M. Scale 25 miles to 1 inch. Price 10c.
- *In portfolio accompanying report.
690. **Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the year 1899.** Large 8vo., pp. 224. (Blue-book form). Price, 10c.
782. **Annual Report (New Series) Vol. XII., 1899.** pp. 972. Contains the following Reports. Each Report is also published separately:— Price, 80c.
691. *(A.) Dawson, G. M.—Summary Report of the Director for the year 1899, pp. 224. Price, 10c.
743. *(H.) Gwillim, J. C.—Report on the Atlin Mining District, British Columbia, pp. 48. Price, 10c.
725. *(C.) Bell, J. Macintosh.—Report on the Topography and Geology of Great Bear Lake and thence to Great Slave Lake. With Appendix 1, pp. 36. Price, 10c.
- Bell, J. Macintosh.—Appendix 1.—Description of Rocks collected in 1900 in Great Bear Lake District and thence to Great Slave Lake.
741. *(G.) Ellis, R. W.—Report on the Geology and Natural Resources of the Area included in the Map of the City of Ottawa and Vicinity. Appendix 1, pp. 77. Price, 10c.
- Ami, H. M.—Appendix 1. List of Fossils to accompany Report on the City of Ottawa Map.
723. *(I.) Ingall, E. D.—Report on the Iron Ore Deposits along the Kingston and Pembroke Railway in Eastern Ontario. With Appendix A. and Maps 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738 and Appendix II. pp. 91. Price, 10c.
- Barlow, A. E.—Appendix A. Microscopic examination of Rocks.
- Ingall, E. D.—Appendix B. Analyses of Iron Ores, Kingston and Pembroke Railway District.
739. *(J.) Ellis, R. W.—Report on the Geology of Argenteuil, Labelle and Wright and Part of Pontiac Counties, Que., and Portions of Carleton, Russell and Prescott Counties, Ont. With Appendix I., pp. 143. Price, 10c.
- Ami, H. M.—Appendix I. List of Fossils obtained from the several formations along the Ottawa River pertaining to the Report on Sheet No. 121, Quebec and Ontario (Grenville Sheet.)
769. *(M.) Chalmers, R.—Report on the Surface Geology shown on the Fredericton and Andover Quarter-sheet Maps, New Brunswick, pp. 41. Price, 10c.
763. *(O.) Osann, A.—Report on certain Archean Rocks of the Ottawa Valley. With Plates I. to XI., pp. 84. Price, 10c.
724. *(R.) Hoffman, G. C.—Report of the Section of Chemistry and Mineralogy, pp. 64. Price, 10c.
718. *(S.) Ingall, E. D.—Section of Mineral Statistics and Mines. Annual Report for 1899, pp. 133. Price, 10c.
- Accompanying Maps.*
688. *Yukon—Klondike Gold Fields. (Preliminary Edition.) Part A. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.

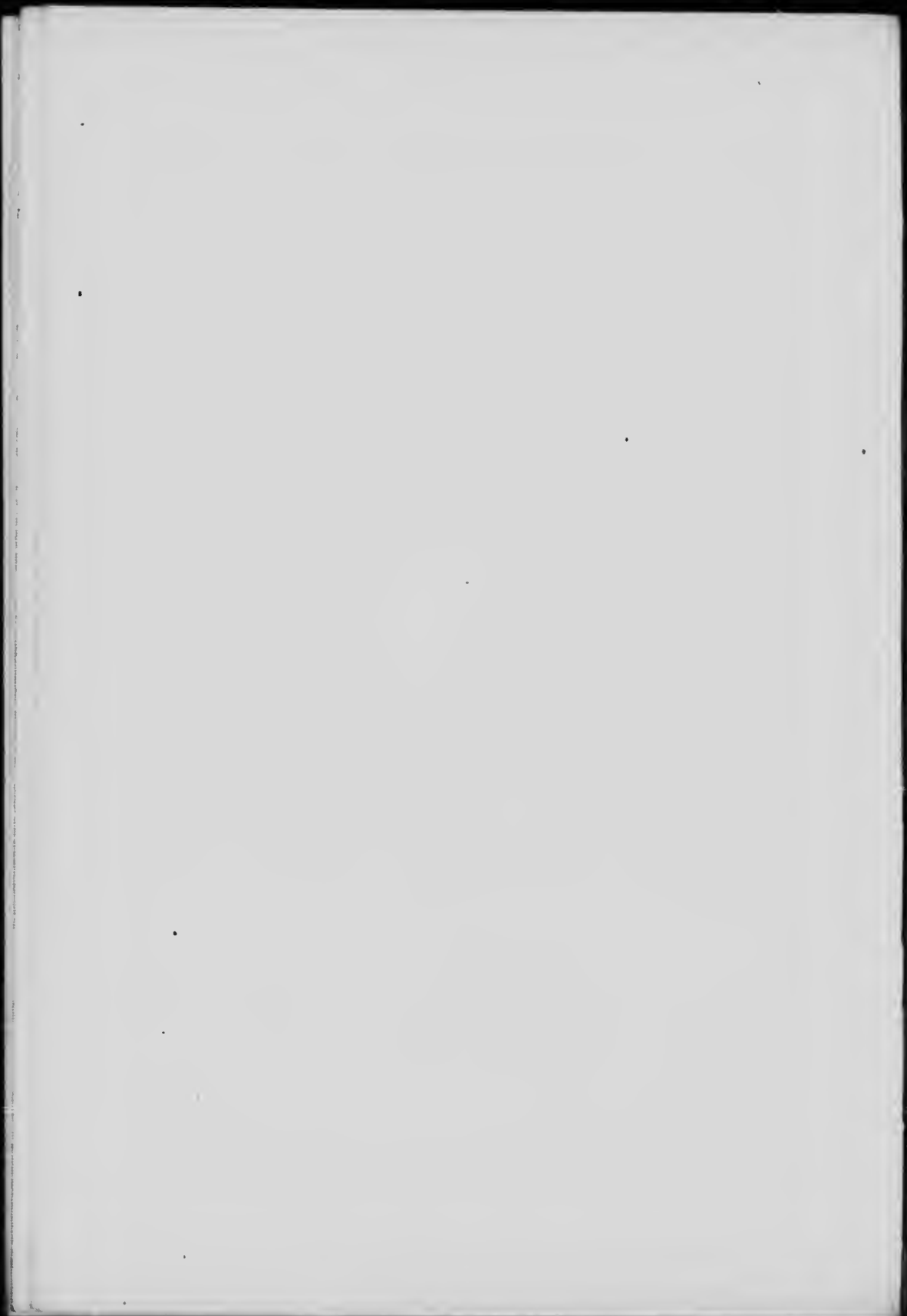
742. *British Columbia—Geographical Map of Atlin Mining District. Part II. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
771. *British Columbia—Geological and Topographical map of East Kootenay District. (Preliminary Edition.) Part A. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
626. *Ontario—Map showing the Occurrence of Iron Ores and other Minerals in portions of the Counties of Frontenac, Lanark, Renfrew and Leeds. Part I. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
714. *Ontario and Quebec—Geological Map of the City of Ottawa and Vicinity. Part G. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
750. *Ontario and Quebec—Surface Geology sheet No. 1 N.W. (Glenville sheet). Part J. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
696. *New Brunswick—Surface Geology Sheet, No. 2, S. W. (Andover Sheet.) Part M. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
697. *New Brunswick—Geological Sheet No. 121. (Fredericton Sheet.) Part M. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
726. Plan of Bedford or Glendower Mine, Frontenac County, Ont. Part I. Scale 400 feet to 1 inch.
727. Plan of the Robertsville and Mary Mines, Frontenac County, Ont. Part I. Scale 200 feet to 1 inch.
728. Plan of Fournier Mine, Lanark County, Ont. Part I. Scale 200 feet to 1 inch.
729. Plan of Christie Lake Mine, Lanark County, Ont. Part I. Scale 200 feet to 1 inch.
730. Plan of Wilbur Mine, Lanark County, Ont. Part I. Scale 200 feet to 1 inch.
731. Plan of Yuill Mine, Lanark County, Ont. Part I. Scale 37 feet to 1 inch.
732. Plan of Bluff Point Mine, Renfrew County, Ont. Part I. Scale 400 feet to 1 inch.
733. Plan of Calabogie Mine, Renfrew County, Ont. Part I. Scale 200 feet to 1 inch.
734. Plan of Cullane Mine, Renfrew County, Ont. Part I. Scale 200 feet to 1 inch.
735. Plan of Black Bay or Williams Mine, Renfrew County, Ont. Part I. Scale 120 feet to 1 inch.
736. Plan of Chaffey and Matthews Mines, Leeds County, Ont. Part I. Scale 600 feet to 1 inch.
737. Plan of Playfair or Dalhousie Mine, Lanark County, Ont. Part I. Scale 50 feet to 1 inch.
738. Plan of Dog Lake Hematite Mine, Frontenac County, Ont. Part I. Scale 50 feet to 1 inch.
- *In portfolio accompanying Report.
716. *Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the year 1900. (Director's Report.) (Blue Book form.) Large 8vo., pp. 203. Price, 10c.
Contains Map 711.
830. Annual Report (New Series) Vol. XIII., 1900. Large 8vo., pp. 747. Price, 80c.
- Contains the following Reports. Each Report is also published separately:—
717. *(A) DAWSON, G. M.—Summary Report of the Director for the year 1900. With Map 711. (Reprint from Blue Book) pp. 203. Price, 10c.
778. *(D) LOW, A. P.—Report on an Exploration of the East Coast of Hudson Bay from Cape Wolstenholme to the South End of James Bay. pp. 84. Price, 10c.
819. *(DD) LOW, A. P.—Report on the Geology and Physical Character of the Nastapoka Islands, Hudson Bay. pp. 31. Price, 10c.
786. *(F) TYRRELL, J. B.—Report on Explorations in the Northeastern Portion of Saskatchewan and adjacent parts of Keewatin. pp. 48. Price, 10c.
787. *(FF) DOWLING, D. B.—Report on Geological Explorations in Saskatchewan and Keewatin, including Moose Lake and the Route from Cumberland Lake to the Churchill River and the Upper Parts of Burntwood and Grass rivers. pp. 44. Price, 10c.

788. ***(K) BELL, R.**—Report on the Geology of the Basin of Nottaway River with a map of the region. pp. 11. Price, 10c.
776. ***(L) DRESSER, J. A.**—Report of the Geology and Petrography of Shefford Mountain, Quebec. pp. 35. Price, 10c.
799. ***(M) HAILLET, L. W.**—Report on the Carboniferous System of New Brunswick with special reference to workable coal. 1902. With Appendix, pp. 38. Price, 10c.
- BAILLEY, L. W.—Appendix. Publications relating to the Carboniferous system of New Brunswick.
803. ***(MM) POOLE, H. S.**—Report on the Coal Prospects of New Brunswick. Price, 10c.
- POOLE, H. S.—Appendix. Borings in the Carboniferous of New Brunswick.
821. ***(R) HOFFMANN, G. C.**—Report of the Section of Chemistry and Mineralogy. pp. 67. Price, 10c.
744. ***(S) INGALL, E. D.**—Annual Report of the Section of Mines for 1900. pp. 137. With tabulated statement. Price, 10c.
- Accompanying Maps.*
711. ***British Columbia—Atlin Gold Fields.** Part A. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
785. ***Ungava—Northern portion of Labrador peninsula.** Part D. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- 770, 780, 781. ***Ungava and Quebec—Sheets 1, II, III.** East coast of Hudson Bay and James Bay. Part D. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
766. ***Keewatin—Grass River map.** Parts F. and FF. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
702. ***Quebec—Basin of Nottaway River.** Part K. Scale 10 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
777. ***Quebec—Plan and Sections of Shefford Mountain.** Part L. Scale 40 chains to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- *In portfolio accompanying report.
761. ***Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the year 1901.** (Director's Report.) (Blue Book form.) Large 8vo., pp. 271. Contains maps 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760 and 761. Price, 25c.
907. **Annual Report (New Series) vol. XIV., 1901.** Large 8vo., pp. 1193. Price, 80c.
- Contains the following Reports. Each Report is also published separately:—
762. ***(A) BELL, R.**—Summary Report of the Acting Director for the year 1901. (Reprint of No. 761.) pp. 271. Price, 15c.
884. ***(B) McCONNELL, R. G.**—Report on the Klondike. pp. 71. Price, 10c.
815. ***(F) DOWLING, D. B.**—Report on an Exploration of Ekwan River, Sutton Lakes and West Coast of James Bay. pp. 60. Price, 15c.
873. ***(H) BARLOW, A. E.**—Report on the Origin, Geological Relations and Composition of the Nickel and Copper Deposits of the Sudbury mining district, Ont. pp. 284. Price, 10c.
790. ***(J) ELLS, R. W.**—Report on the Geology of a portion of Eastern Ontario. pp. 89. Price, 10c.
871. ***(M) POOLE, H. S.**—Report on Picton Coal-field. pp. 38. Price, 10c.
863. ***(O) ADAMS, F. D., and Leroy, O.**—Report on Wells of Island of Montreal. (With two maps and a diagram.) Price, 10c.
800. ***(S) INGALL, E. D.**—Annual report of the Section of Mineral Statistics and Mines for 1901. pp. 158. Price, 10c.
- Accompanying Maps.*
752. ***Sketch Map of Salmon River Gold-field, Yukon Territory.** Part A. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
753. ***Sketch Map of Sixtymile River Gold-fields.** Part A. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.

772. Geological and Topographical Map of the Klondike Mining Region, Yukon Territory. Part II. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
865. *Map of Klondike showing Water Supply. Part B. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
886. *Topographical Map of Klondike mining region, showing distribution of gravels. Part B. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
754. *Index Map of Southern British Columbia, 1901. Part A. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch.
759. *Sections of Coal-Measures, Crownstet Coal-fields. Part A. Scale 300 feet to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
751. *Sketch Map showing exploration of Ekwan and Trout rivers and West coast of James Bay. Part F. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
760. *Sketch Map of the Abitibi Region. Part A. Scale 15 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
755. *Index Map of Northwestern Ontario, 1901. Part A. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch.
820. *Geological Map of a portion of Sudbury mining region, Algoma and Nipissing Districts. Part II. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
824. *Copper Cliff and vicinity, Sudbury mining district (Northern Sheet). Part II. Scale 400 feet to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
825. *Copper Cliff and vicinity, Sudbury mining district (Southern Sheet). Part H. Scale 400 feet to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
864. *Map of Elsie and Murray mines, Sudbury, Ont. Part II. Scale 400 feet to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
775. *Geological Map of a portion of the Sudbury mining district, Ont. (Victoria Mines Map). Part H. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
770. *Geological Map of a portion of Ontario. (Bancroft Map). Part J. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
874. *Geological Map of the District of Montreal. Part O. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
875. *Map of Montreal city and vicinity showing artesian wells. Part O. Scale 3,000 feet to 1 inch.
876. Sheet of graphic diagrams of wells. Part O.
758. *Sketch Map of the Northern portion of the Labrador Peninsula. Part A. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
757. Index Map of Nova Scotia. Part A. Scale 25 miles to 1 inch.
833. Map of Pictou Coal-field. Part M. Scale 25 chains to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
764. *Geological Sketch Map of parts of Kings and Hanta Counties, Nova Scotia. Part A. Scale 250 feet to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
756. *Index Map of New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and part of Quebec. Part A. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch.
- *In Portfolio accompanying Report.
816. *Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the year 1902. (Director's Report). Large 8vo., pp. 482. Contains Maps 801, 802, 804, 805, 806, 808, 809, 810, 812, 814. Price, 35c.
865. *Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the year 1903. (Director's Report). (Blue Book form). Large 8vo., pp. 218. Contains Maps Nos. 842, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 852, 853, 862.
911. Annual Report (New Series), Vol. XV. 1902-1903. Large 8vo., pp. 1025. Price, 80c.
- Contains the following reports. Each Report is also published separately:—
- ✓ 817. *(A) Bell, R.—Summary Report of the Acting Director for the year 1902. (Reprint from Blue-book). Contains Maps Nos. 801, 802, 804, 805, 806, 808, 809, 810, 812 and 814, pp. 482. Price, 35c.
- ✓ 866. *(AA) Bell, R.—Summary Report of the Acting Director for the year 1903. Contains Maps 842, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 852, 853, 862, pp. 218. Price, 30c.
868. *(F) Dowling, D. B.—Report on Coal-fields of Souris River, pp. 45. Price, 10c.

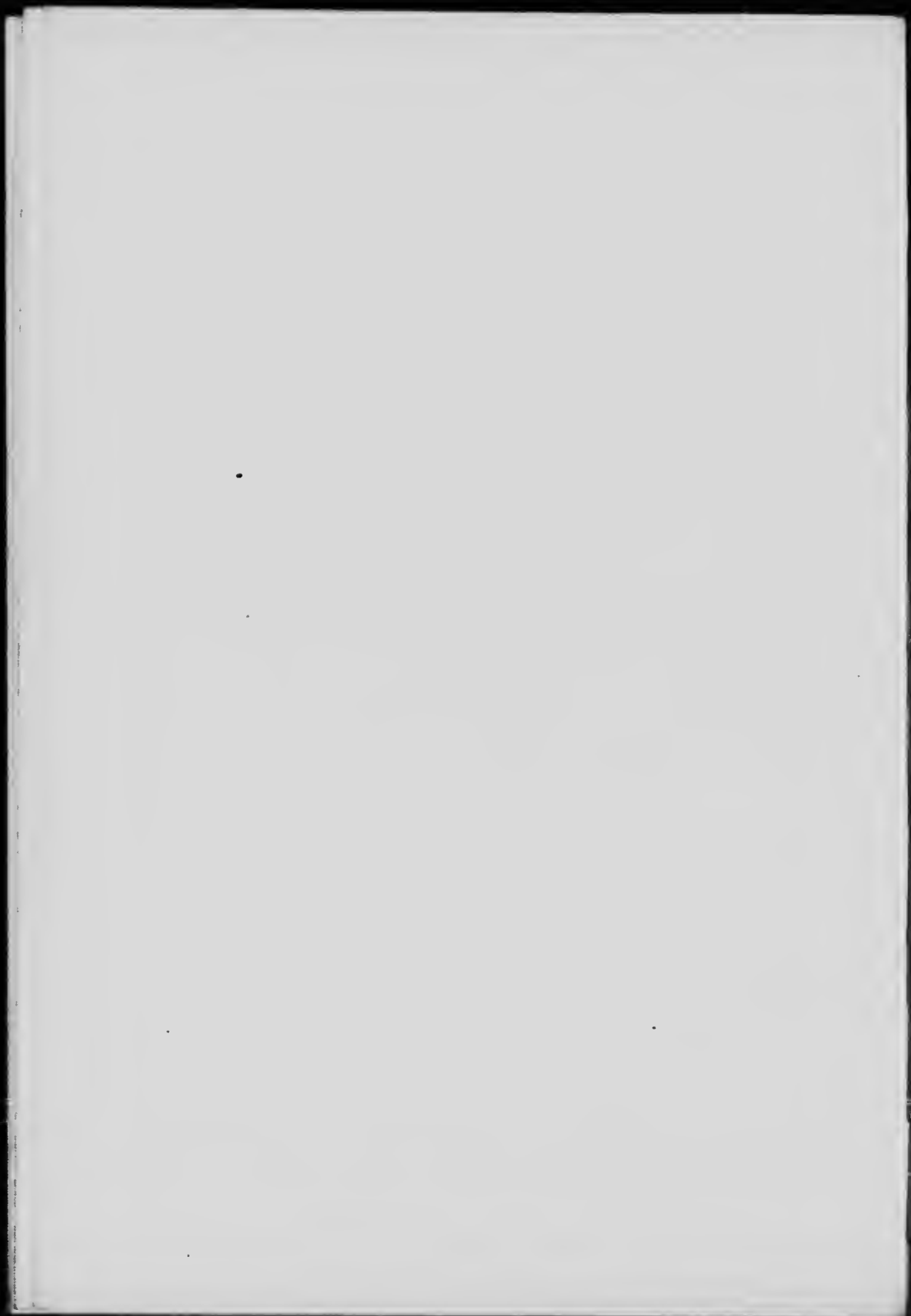
835. * (S) Ingall, E. D.—Report of Section of Mines, 1902. pp. 280. Price, 10c.
Accompanying Maps.
810. *Map of the Dominion of Canada, showing progress of investigation by the Geological Survey, 1843-1903. Part A. Scale 250 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
805. *Map of portion of Yukon District, showing explorations on Macmillan, Upper Pelly and Stewart rivers. Part A. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
853. Index Map (West Kootenay district). B.C. Part AA. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
808. *Geological Sketch-Map of Blairmore-Frank Coal-fields, Alberta. Part A. Scale 180 chains to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
842. *Map of part of country between Peace and Athabaska rivers, 1903. Part AA. Scale 32 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
845. *Sketch Map of the Cretaceous Coal-bearing Rocks in townships Nos. 18, 19 and 20, ranges 7 and 8, west of the 5th Meridian. Part AA. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
823. *Sections of the Souris Coal-fields, Part F.
804. *Orographic Map of Lower contour of Turtle Mountain, Manitoba. Part A. Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
846. *Exploration of Winisk River and Canoe Route from Port Hope to Winisk lake. Part AA. Scale 16 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
847. *Explorations on the Canoe Route from Montizambert Station on the Canadian Pacific Railway to English River Post on Kenogami River, &c. Part AA. Scale 16 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
852. *Map of Northeast Arm and Vermilion Iron Ranges, Lake Temagami. Part AA. Scale 40 chains to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
809. *Sketch Map of Southwestern Ontario, showing Shore Lines of Ancient Great Lakes. Part A. Scale 24 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
814. *Map of Part of Northern Ontario and Eastern Keewatin Southwest of James Bay. Part A. Scale 16 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
848. *Plan of the recent Landslide on the Lièvre River, near Buckingham, Quebec. Part AA. Scale 12 chains to 1 inch.
802. *Sketch Plan of Gaspé Oil-fields, showing location of wells and routes. Part A. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
862. *Map of Copper-bearing Rocks of Southern Quebec. Part AA. Scale 10 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
812. *Preliminary Geological Map of Springhill Coal-fields. Part A. Scale 50 chains to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
806. *Transverse Vertical Section of Blue-nose Gold Mines, N.S. Part A.
849. *Transverse Section of West Lake Mine, Mount Uniacke Gold-field, Hants county, Nova Scotia. Part AA.
850. *Transverse Section, Doliver Mine, Isaacs Harbour Gold district, Nova Scotia. Part AA.
801. *Outline Map of Prince Edward Island and adjacent portions of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, showing supposed lines of Anticlines. Part A. Scale 16 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
* In portfolio accompanying report.
899. *Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the year 1904. (Director's Report.) (Blue Book form.) Large 8vo., pp. 392. Contains Maps Nos. 887, 889, 890, 891, 892, 894, 895, 897, 898. Price, 10c.
952. Annual Report (New Series), Vol. XVI, 1904. In preparation.
900. *(A) BELL, R.—Summary Report of the Acting Director for the year 1904. (Reprint from Blue-book.) Contains Maps Nos. 889, 890, 891, 892, 894, 895, 897, 898. pp. 392. Appendices I-IV. Price, 25c.
- CONNOR, M. F.—Appendix I.—Assays of Ores referred to in Mr. Ingall's Report.

- AMI, H. M.—Appendix II.—Notes on Fossil remains collected by Mr. Fletcher.
- AMI, H. M.—Appendix III.—Description of a species of *Bythotrephix*.
- PENHALLOW, D. P., and AMI, H. M.—Appendix IV.—Determination of fossil plants from British Columbia and North-west Territories.
940. *(B) ELLIS, R. W.—Report on Graham island, B.C. With two Maps. Nos. 921, 922. pp. 46. Price, 10c.
943. *(C) KEELE, J.—Report on Upper Stewart river. pp. 22. Map 938 Price, 10c.
951. *(CC) CAMSELL, C.—Report on Peel and Wind rivers. Map 942.
902. *(G) DRESSEN, J. A.—Geology and Petrography of Brone Mountain. pp. 22. Price, 10c.
888. *(H) YOUNG, G. A.—Geology and Petrography of Yamaska Mountain. With Map No. 887. pp. 43.
893. *(S) INGALL, E. D.—Report of Mines Section, 1903. pp. 156. *Accompanying Maps.*
921. *Graham Island Coal-field. Part B. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
922. *Geological Map of Graham Island. Part B. Scale 80 chains to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
891. *Map of portion of Duncan Creek mining district. Part A. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
894. *Sketch Map, Kluane mining district, Yukon, Part A. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
938. *Reconnaissance Map of Stewart River region. Part C. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
890. *Map of Coal basins of Quilchena creek, Coldwater river, Coal gully and Guichon creek. Part A. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
767. *Geographical and Topographical Map of Crowsnest Coal-field, East Kootenay. In portfolio accompanying Vol. XVI. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
942. *Map of Peel and Wind Rivers. Part CC. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
892. *Geological Map of Costigan Coal-field, Alberta. Part A. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
720. *Sheet No. 4, Western Ontario. Manitou Lake Sheet, Rainy River District. In portfolio. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
889. *Sketch Map showing explorations between Lac Seul and Severn river, Keewatin, Part A. Scale 35 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
898. Sketch map of Bruce Mines and Desbarats district. Part A. Scale about 2 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
895. *Map of west coast of James Bay. Part A. Scale 10 miles to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
887. *Map of Yamaska Mountain. Part H. Scale 20 chains to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
901. *Geological and Topographical Map of Brone Mountain. Part G. Scale 40 chains to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
897. *Preliminary Geological plan of Nietaux and Torbrook iron district, N.S. Part A. Scale 25 chains to 1 inch. Price, 10c.
- *In portfolio accompanying report.



PART II

PUBLICATIONS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO LOCALITY



PART II.

GENERAL.

Summary Reports (printed as separates.)

No. 209.	Summary Report for 1884-1885.
211.	" 1884-85 (Pt. A., Vol. I.)
232.	" 1886.
234.	" 1886 (Pt. A., Vol. II.)
256.	" 1887.
257.	" 1888.
259.	" 1887-88 (Pt. A., Vol. III.)
291.	" 1889.
293.	" 1888-89 (Pt. A., Vol. IV.)
320.	" 1890.
321.	" 1891.
322.	" 1890 (Pt. A., Vol. V.)
323.	" 1891 (Pt. AA., Vol. V.)
362.	" 1892.
353.	" 1893.
355.	" 1892 (Pt. A., Vol. VI.)
356.	" 1893 (Pt. AA., Vol. VI.)
562.	" 1894.
553.	" 1894 (Pt. A., Vol. VII.)
582.	" 1895.
583.	" 1895 (Pt. A., Vol. VIII.)
613.	" 1896.
614.	" 1896 (Pt. A., Vol. IX.)
632.	" 1897.
644.	" 1897 (Pt. A., Vol. X.)
673.	" 1898.
674.	" 1898 (Pt. A., Vol. XI.)
690.	" 1899.
691.	" 1899 (Pt. A., Vol. XII.)
716.	" 1900.
717.	" 1900 (Pt. A., Vol. XIII.)
761.	" 1901.
762.	" 1901 (Pt. A., Vol. XIV.)
816.	" 1902.
817.	" 1902 (Pt. A., Vol. XV.)
865.	" 1903.
866.	" 1903 (Pt. AA., Vol. XV.)
899.	" 1904.
900.	" 1904 (Pt. A., Vol. XVI.)

Reports of the Mines Section--

No. 245. Report of Mines Section for 1886			No. 625. Report of Mines Section for 1896		
272.	"	1887	662.	"	1897
300.	"	1888	698.	"	1898
301.	"	1889	718.	"	1899
334.	"	1890	744.	"	1900
335.	"	1891	800.	"	1901
360.	"	1892	835.	"	1902
572.	"	1893-94	893.	"	1903
602.	"	1895			

Mineral Production of Canada--

No. 414. For 1886		No. 421. For 1892		No. 671. For 1893	
415.	" 1887	422.	" 1893	686.	" 1899
416.	" 1888	555.	" 1894	719.	" 1900
417.	" 1889	577.	" 1895	719a.	" 1901
418.	" 1890	612.	" 1896	813.	" 1902
419.	" 1891	623.	" 1896-96	861.	" 1903
420.	" 1886-91	640.	" 1897	896.	" 1904

Mineral Resources Bulletins--

No. 854. Asbestos.	No. 872. Molybdenum and Tungsten.
953. Barytes.	880. Peat.
851. Coal.	881. Phosphate.
882. Copper.	913. Pigments.
877. Graphite.	818. Platinum.
857. Infusorial Earth.	859. Salt.
858. Manganese.	860. Zinc.
869. Mica.	

Reports of the Section of Chemistry and Mineralogy--

No. 102. For 1874-75.		No. 169. For 1882-3-4.		No. 580. For 1894.	
110.	" 1875-76.	222.	" 1885.	616.	" 1895.
119.	" 1876-77.	246.	" 1886.	651.	" 1896.
126.	" 1877-78.	273.	" 1887-88.	696.	" 1898.
138.	" 1878-79.	299.	" 1888-89.	724.	" 1899.
148.	" 1879-80.	333.	" 1890-91.	821.	" 1900.
156.	" 1880-1-2	359.	" 1892-93.		

Miscellaneous--

1. On making a Geological Survey of Canada. 1843. W. E. Logan.
5. On the Examination of various Minerals, Mineral Localities and Mineral Waters, with analyses. (Pt. No. 5, 1847-8.) T. Sterry Hunt.
6. On Mineral Springs, Ores and Minerals, with analyses. (Pt. No. 6, 1848-9.) T. Sterry Hunt.
7. On Soils, Mineral Springs, Minerals and Metallic Ores. (Pt. No. 7, 1849-50.) With Appendix. T. Sterry Hunt.
8. On various Minerals and Mineral Waters, with analyses. (Pt. No. 8, 1850-51.) T. Sterry Hunt.
9. On various Minerals, Rocks, Soils and Mineral Waters, with analyses. (Pt. No. 9, 1851-2.) T. Sterry Hunt.
9. On the collection sent to Industrial Exhibition 1851. (London.) W. E. Logan.

10. On Mineral Waters, various Minerals and Iron Ores, with analyses. (Pt. No. 10, 1852-3.) T. Sterry Hunt.
11. On the Island of Anticosti, and the Mingan Islands. With Map No. 13. (Pt. No. 11, 1853-4-5-6.) J. Richardson.
11. On the Triclinio Feldspars of the Laurentian Silurian Rocks and Nickel Ores with analyses. (Pt. No. 11, 1853-4-5-6.) T. Sterry Hunt.
11. On the Metallurgy of Iron, Extraction of Salts from Sea-water, Magnesians Mortars, Plumbago and Peat. (Pt. No. 11, 1853-4-5-6.) T. Sterry Hunt.
11. On the Rocks of the Silurian and Laurentian Series and Igneous Rocks with analyses. (Pt. No. 11, 1853-1-5-6.) T. Sterry Hunt.
39. On Dolomites, Limestones and Fish Manures, with analyses. (Pt. No. 39, 1857.) T. Sterry Hunt.
39. On the Longitude of some of the Principal Places in Canada as determined by Electric Telegraph in 1857. (Pt. No. 39, 1857.) E. D. Ashe.
46. On Intrusive Rocks and Minerals from Silurian Rocks, with analyses, and Contributions to the History of Magnesians Limestones. (Pt. No. 46, 1858.) T. Sterry Hunt.
50. 'Geology of Canada', 1863, Report of Geological Survey of Canada from its commencement to 1863. Out of print.
51. 'Geology of Canada', 1862. Out of print.
63. On the Geology and Mineralogy of Laurentian Limestones; Geology of Petroleum and Salt; the Porosity of Rocks; and on Peat and its applications. (Pt. No. 63, 1863-6.) T. Sterry Hunt.
72. Notes on Iron and Iron Ores. (Pt. No. 68, 1866-9.) T. Sterry Hunt.
86. Records of Mines and Mineral Statistics. (Pt. No. 84, 1871-2.) C. Robb.
96. Notes on the Iron Ores of Canada and their Development. (Pt. No. 94, 1873-4.) B. J. Harrington.
101. Observations on the History and Statistics of the Trade and Manufacture of Canadian Salt. (Pt. No. 101, 1874-5.) J. L. Smith.
101. Notes on a Few Canadian Minerals and Rocks. (Pt. No. 101, 1874-5.) B. J. Harrington.
108. Biographical Sketch of Sir William Edmond Logan. (Pt. 108, 1875-6.) B. J. Harrington.
114. Notes on Miscellaneous Rocks and Minerals. (Pt. No. 114, 1876-7.) B. J. Harrington.
125. Report of Observations on the Stratigraphy of the Quebec Group and the Older Crystalline Rocks of Canada. (Pt. No. 125, 1877-8.) A. R. C. Selwyn.
154. Geological Nomenclature and the Colouring and Notation of geological maps. (Pt. No. 154, 1880-1-2.) A. R. C. Selwyn.
167. Report of Observations in 1883 on some Mines and Minerals in Ontario, Quebec and Nova Scotia. (Pt. No. 167, 1882-3-4.) C. W. Willimott.
221. Observations on Mining Laws and Mining in Canada. 1883. E. Coste.
244. Notes to accompany a Geological Map of the Northern Portion of the Dominion of Canada, East of the Rocky Mountains. 1886. G. M. Dawson.
302. Annotated List of the Minerals occurring in Canada. 1888-9. 'G. C. Hoffmann.
395. Esquisse Géologique sur le Canada, pour servir à l'intelligence de la Carte Géologique et de la Collection des Minéraux économiques envoyés à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1855. W. E. Logan et T. Sterry Hunt.
397. Esquisse Géologique sur le Canada, pour servir à l'intelligence de la Carte Géologique et à la Collection des Minéraux économiques envoyés à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1855. Reprint of pages 1 to 83 of No. 395, without map W. E. Logan et T. Sterry Hunt.
398. Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of the Economic Minerals of Canada and its Crystalline Rocks. 1862.
399. Notes on the Gold of Eastern Canada. 1864.

402. *Esquisse Géologique du Canada, suivie d'un Catalogue Descriptif de la Collection de Cartes et Coupes géologiques, Livres imprimés, Roches, Fossiles et Minéraux économiques envoyés à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867.* T. Sterry Hunt.
405. *Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of the Economic Minerals of Canada.* 1876.
406. *Exposition Universelle de 1878. Catalogue des Minéraux, Roches et Fossiles du Canada.* B. J. Harrington. 1878.
407. *List of Exhibits in the Canadian Mineralogical Section at the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1878.*
409. *Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of the Economic Minerals of Canada.* 1886.
410. *Descriptive Sketch of the Physical Geography and Geology of the Dominion of Canada.* A. R. C. Selwyn and G. M. Dawson. 1884.
412. *Catalogue of Section One of the Museum of the Geological Survey.* G. Christian Hoffmann. 1893.
413. *Catalogue of a Stratigraphical Collection of Canadian Rocks.* Walter F. Ferrier 1883.
460. *Reports on the Gold Region of Canada.* A. Michel and T. Sterry Hunt. 1866.
693. *Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of the Economic Minerals of Canada.* 1900.
694. *Catalogue descriptif des minéraux du Canada.* 1900.
745. *Altitudes in Dominion of Canada.* J. White.
905. *Report on the Cruise of the Neptune.* (Edition de luxe.) A. P. Low.
638. *General Index of the Reports from 1863 to 1884.* D. B. Dowling. 1900.
1000. *General Index of the Annual Volumes 1885-1905.* F. J. Nicolas. (In preparation.)
- Canada.— *A Geographical, Agricultural and Mineralogical Sketch.* By T. Sterry Hunt. Published by authority of the Bureau of Agriculture. Quebec, 1865. 8vo. pp. 33.
- Laurentian Limestones of North America.* Reprinted, with additions, from the Report of the Geological Survey for 1863-66. By T. Sterry Hunt. (Report of the Regents of the University on the New York State Cabinet of Natural History for 1867. Appendix E.) Albany, 1871. 8vo. pp. 54.
- Report on the Geology of Newfoundland for 1865.* By A. Murray. With a Prefatory Report and an Appendix by W. E. Logan. With a Map of Belvie Bay. Montreal, 1866. Large 8vo. pp. 46.
- Report on the Canadian Phosphates considered with reference to their Application to Agriculture. Part I.* By G. Broome. (Reprinted from the Canadian Naturalist, Vol. V.) Montreal, 1870. 8vo. pp. 23.
- The Quebec Group in Geology, with an Introductory Address.* By A. R. C. Selwyn. (Reprinted from Vol. I of the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, 1882.) 4to. pp. 14.
- The Physical Geography and Geology of Canada.* By George M. Dawson. (Reprinted from Handbook of Canada, issued by the Publication Committee of the Local Executive of the British Association. Toronto, 1897.) 8vo. pp. 48.
- On the Origin of some Archean Conglomerates.* By A. E. Barlow. (Reprinted from the Ottawa Naturalist for February, 1899. Vol. XII., pp. 205-217). Plates, 6, 9.
- Report on the State of the Principal Museums in Canada and Newfoundland,* by Henry M. Ami, pp. 13.
(Reprinted from the Proceedings of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Toronto, 1897.)
- George Mercer Dawson, with Bibliography, B. J. Harrington and H. M. Ami.
- Sketch of Life and Work of the late Dr. A. R. C. Selwyn, C.M.G., etc., from 1869 to 1894.* From the "American Geologist," January 1903. H. M. Ami.
- Marl Deposits in Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia,* by R. W. Ellis. (Reprinted from the Ottawa Naturalist Vol. XVI, June, 1902, pp. 56-69).

- Synopsis of the Geology of Canada, being a summary of the principal terms employed in Canadian Geological Nomenclature. By H. M. Ami, pp. 58.
(Reprint from the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Ser. II, Vol. VI, 1900-1901.)
- On the Geology of the Principal Cities in Eastern Canada, by H. M. Ami, pp. 40.
(Reprint from the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Ser. II, Vol. VI, 1900-1901.)
- Esquisse géologique du Canada. Matériaux pour servir à la préparation d'un chronographe géologique. (Naturaliste Canadien, 1902.) H. M. Ami.
- National Transcontinental Railway-Resources of the country between Quebec and Winnipeg along the line of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, (with map). H. M. Ami.
Printed by order of Parliament.
French Edition of same.

NOTE—All Lists of Publications of the Geological Survey, except the present one, are out of print.

BRITISH COLUMBIA AND YUKON.

84. Journal and Report of Preliminary Explorations in British Columbia. (Pt. No. 81, 1871-2.) A. R. C. Selwyn.
84. On the Coal-fields of the East Coast of Vancouver Island. (Pt. No. 84, 1871-2.) With appendices. J. Richardson.
89. On the Coal-fields of Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands. (Pt. No. 89, 1872-3.) With appendices. J. Richardson.
95. On Geological Explorations in British Columbia. (Pt. No. 95, 1873-4.) J. Richardson.
97. Notes on the Cretaceous Fossils collected by J. Richardson at Vancouver Island and adjacent islands. J. F. Whiteaves. Out of print.
101. On Explorations in British Columbia. (Pt. No. 101, 1874-5.) J. Richardson.
108. Report on Explorations in British Columbia. With appendices. (Pt. No. 108, 1875-6.) A. R. C. Selwyn.
108. Report on Explorations in British Columbia. (Pt. No. 108, 1875-6.) With appendix. G. M. Dawson.
114. Report on Explorations in British Columbia, chiefly in the Basing of the Blackwater, Salmon and Nechaco Rivers, and on the Francois Lake. (Pt. No. 114, 1876-7.) G. M. Dawson.
114. Report of a Reconnaissance of Leech River and vicinity. (Pt. No. 114, 1876-7.) G. M. Dawson.
115. General Notes on the Mines and Minerals of Economic value of British Columbia, with a list of Localities. (Pt. No. 114, 1876-7.) With appendix. G. M. Dawson. Out of print.
116. Report on the Coal-fields of Nanaimo, Comox, Cowichan, Burrard Inlet and Sooke, British Columbia. (Pt. No. 114, 1876-7.) J. Richardson.
118. Additions to the Insect Fauna of the Tertiary Beds at Quesnel, British Columbia. (Pt. No. 114, 1876-7.) S. H. Scudder. Out of print.
125. Preliminary Report on the Physical and Geological Features of the Southern portion of the Interior of British Columbia. (Pt. No. 125, 1877-8.) With appendices. G. M. Dawson.
133. Report on the Queen Charlotte Islands. With appendices. (Pt. No. 132, 1878-9.) G. M. Dawson.
147. Report of an Exploration from Port Simpson on the Pacific Coast to Edmonton on the Saskatchewan, embracing a portion of the northern part of British Columbia and Peace River Country. With appendices. (Pt. No. 147, 1879-80.) G. M. Dawson.

167. Report on the Geology of the Country near the Forty-ninth Parallel of North Latitude, west of the Rocky Mountains, from observations made in 1859-60. (Pt. B. No. 167, 1882-3-4.) H. Baerman.
210. Preliminary Report on the Physical and Geological Features of that portion of the Rocky Mountains between Latitudes 49° and 51° 30'. G. M. Dawson.
235. Report on a Geological Examination of the northern part of Vancouver Island and adjacent coasts. G. M. Dawson.
236. On the Geological Structure of a portion of the Rocky Mountains. R. G. McConnell.
260. Report on an Exploration in the Yukon and adjacent northern portions of British Columbia. With appendices. G. M. Dawson.
263. Report on the Geology of the Mining District of Cariboo, British Columbia. A. Bowman.
271. The Mineral Wealth of British Columbia, with annotated list of localities of Minerals of Economic Value. G. M. Dawson. Out of print.
294. Report on a portion of the West Kootenay District. G. M. Dawson.
295. Report on an Exploration in the Yukon and Mackenzie Basins. R. G. McConnell.
573. Report on the area of the Kamloops map-sheet. With appendices. G. M. Dawson.
574. Report on an Exploration of the Finlay and Omineca Rivers. R. G. McConnell.
620. Report on Explorations in the Yukon and adjacent northern portions of British Columbia in 1887, with extracts relating to the Yukon District from report on an Exploration in the Yukon and Mackenzie Basins, 1887-8, by R. G. McConnell. G. M. Dawson.
687. Preliminary Report on the Klondike Gold-fields, Yukon. R. G. McConnell, Ottawa, 1900. With Map No. 688.
703. Report on the Geology and Natural Resources of the country traversed by the Yellowhead Pass Route from Edmonton to Tête-Jaune Cache, comprising portions of Alberta and British Columbia. J. McEvoy.
743. Report on the Atlin Mining District. J. C. Gwillim.
884. Report on Klondike. R. G. McConnell.
909. Report on Recent Mineral Discoveries on Windy Arm, Tagish Lake. R. G. McConnell.
939. Preliminary Report on Rossland District. R. W. Brock.
940. Report on Graham Island Coal-fields. R. W. Eils.
Report on the Climate and Agricultural Value, general Geological Features and Minerals of Economic Importance of part of the northern portion of British Columbia and the Peace River Country. George M. Dawson. (Reprinted from the Canadian Pacific Railway Report for 1880.) Large 8vo., pp. 25.
On the Nephelitic Rocks of Ice River, British Columbia. A. E. Barlow. (Reprinted in the Ottawa Naturalist, Vol. XVI., No. 3, June, 1902, pp. 70-76.)
Geological Record of the Rocky Mountain Region of Canada. George M. Dawson. (Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, Vol. XII., pp. 57-92, February 25, 1901.)

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, INCLUDING THE NEW PROVINCES OF SASKATCHEWAN AND ALBERTA.

94. Observations in the N.W.T. on a journey across the plains, from Fort Garry to Rocky Mountain House, returning by the Saskatchewan River and Lake Winnipeg. (Pt. No. 94, 1873-4.) A. R. C. Selwyn.
109. On the Boring Operations in the North-west Territory in the summer of 1875. (Pt. No. 108, 1875-6.) R. W. Eils.

147. Report on Boring Operations in the Souris River Valley. (Pt. No. 147, 1879-80.) With Appendices. A. R. C. Selwyn.
147. Report on an Exploration from Port Simpson, on the Pacific Coast, to Edmonton on the Saskatchewan, embracing a portion of the Northern part of British Columbia and the Peace River Country. (Pt. No. 147, 1879-80.) With Appendices. G. M. Dawson.
154. Preliminary Report on the Geology of the Bow and Belly Rivers Region, Alberta, with special reference to the Coal Deposits. (Pt. No. 154, 1880-1-2.) G. M. Dawson.
167. Report on the Region in the vicinity of the Bow and Belly Rivers, Alberta. (Pt. No. 167, 1882-3-4.) With Appendices. G. M. Dawson.
167. Report on part of the Basin of Athabaska River, N.W.T. With Appendix and Map No. 173. (Pt. CC. No. 167, 1882-83-84.) R. Bell.
168. Analyses of Coals and Lignites of the N.W.T. (Pt. No. 167, 1882-3-4.) G. C. Hoffmann.
212. Preliminary Report on the Physical and Geological Features of that portion of the Rocky Mountains between latitudes 49° and 51° 30'. G. M. Dawson.
213. On the Cypress Hills, Wood Mountains and adjacent country. With Appendices. R. G. McConnell.
237. On a part of Central Alberta, and adjacent portion of Saskatchewan. J. B. Tyrrell.
293. Report on an Exploration in the Yukon and Mackenzie Basins. R. G. McConnell.
324. Report on a portion of the District of Athabaska, comprising the country between Peace River and Athabaska River, north of Lesser Slave Lake. R. G. McConnell.
408. Preliminary Note on the Geology of the Bow and Belly Rivers District, with special reference to the Coal Deposits. G. M. Dawson.
601. Report on the Country between Athabaska Lake and Churchill River. J. B. Tyrrell and D. B. Dowling.
703. Report on the Geology and Natural Resources of the Country traversed by the Yellowhead Pass Route from Edmonton to Tête-Jaune Cache, comprising portions of Alberta and British Columbia. J. McEvoy.
725. Report on the Topography and Geology of Great Bear Lake and a chain of Lakes and Streams thence to Great Slave Lake. J. M. Bell.
868. Report on Coal-fields of Souris River. D. B. Dowling.
919. Report on the Cascade Coal-basin. D. B. Dowling.
- Report on the Tertiary Lignite Formation in the vicinity of the 49th Parallel. Geo. M. Dawson. (British North American Boundary Commission, 1873.) Montreal, 1874. Large 8vo., pp. 31.
- Report on the Geology and Resources of the Region in the vicinity of the 49th Parallel, from the Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mountains, with Lists of Plants and Animals collected, and Notes on the Fossils. George M. Dawson. With folding Plate of Sections, General Geological Map of the Country in the vicinity of the 49th Parallel and Geological Map of the Lake of the Woods. Montreal, 1875. Large 8vo., pp. 387.
- Report on the Climate and Agricultural Value, General Geological Features and Minerals of Economic Importance of part of the northern portion of British Columbia and of the Peace River Country. (Reprinted from C.P.R. Report, 1880.) G. M. Dawson.

MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN.

80. Notes of a Geological Reconnaissance from Lake Superior by the English and Winnipeg Rivers, to Fort Garry. (Pt. No. 80, 1872-3.) A. R. C. Selwyn.
80. On the Country between Lake Superior and Lake Winnipeg. (Pt. No. 80, 1872-3.) R. Bell.
80. Notes on Samples of Brick Clay from Fort Garry. (Pt. No. 80, 1872-3.) B. J. Harrington.
91. Report of Operations in Manitoba with the Diamond Drill. (Pt. No. 91, 1873-4.) W. B. Ward.
91. On the Country between Red River and the South Saskatchewan with notes on the Geology of the Region between Lake Superior and Red River. (Pt. No. 91, 1873-4.) R. Bell.
101. On the Country between the Upper Assiniboine River and Lakes Winnipegosis and Manitoba. (Pt. No. 101, 1874-5.) J. W. Spencer.
101. On the Country West of Lakes Manitoba and Winnipegosis, with Notes on the Geology of Lake Winnipeg. (Pt. No. 101, 1874-5.) R. Bell.
108. Boring made on Swan River near Fort Pelly in 1873. (Pt. No. 108, 1875-6.) A. R. C. Selwyn.
125. Report on the Country between Lake Winnipeg and Hudson Bay. (Pt. No. 125, 1877-8.) R. Bell.
136. Report of Explorations of the Churchill and Nelson Rivers and around Gods and Island Lakes, with notes on the Northern Limits of Forest Trees. (Pt. No. 132, 1878-9.) R. Bell.
147. Report on Hudson Bay and some of the Lakes and Rivers lying to the West of it. With Appendixes. (Pt. No. 147, 1879-80.) R. Bell.
238. Preliminary Report on an Exploration of Country between Lake Winnipeg and Hudson Bay. With appendix. A. P. Low.
261. Notes to accompany a Preliminary Map of the Duck and Riding Mountains in Northwestern Manitoba. J. B. Tyrrell.
296. Report of Explorations of the Glacial Lake Agassiz in Manitoba. W. Upham.
325. Report on Northwestern Manitoba and adjoining portion of Saskatchewan. J. B. Tyrrell.
378. Report on the Country in the Vicinity of Red Lake and part of the Basin of Berens River, Keewatin. D. B. Dowling.
618. Report on the Dubawnt, Kazan and Ferguson Rivers and the Northwest Coast of Hudson Bay. With Appendixes. J. B. Tyrrell.
704. Report on the Geology of the West Shore and Islands of Lake Winnipeg. D. B. Dowling.
705. Report on the East Shore of Lake Winnipeg and adjacent part of Manitoba and Keewatin. D. B. Dowling.
786. Report on the Grass River District, Keewatin. J. B. Tyrrell.
787. " " " " " " D. B. Dowling.
815. Report on an Exploration of Ekwan River, Sutton Lakes and West Coast of James Bay. D. B. Dowling.
- The Physical Geography of the Red River Valley, by D. B. Dowling, pp. 6, two illustrations. (Reprinted from the Ottawa Naturalist, Vol. XV, No. 5 pp. 115-120.)

ONTARIO.

1. On the Geology of the district between Georgian Bay and the lower extremity of Lake Erie. (Pt. No. 1, 1843.) A. Murray.
3. On the Geology of the Ottawa River and some of its Tributaries. (Pt. No. 3, 1845-6.) With appendix. W. E. Logan.

4. On the Geology and Economic Minerals of Lake Superior. (Pt. No. 4, 1846-7.) W. E. Logan.
4. On the Geology of the Kaministiquia and Michipicoten Rivers. (Pt. No. 4, 1846-7.) A. Murray.
5. On the Geology of the North Shore of Lake Huron, French River and Manitoulin Island. (Pt. No. 5, 1847-8.) A. Murray.
6. On the Geology of the vicinity of Galt, Ontario, parts of the Coast of Lake Huron and Georgian Bay, and Spanish River. (Pt. No. 6, 1848-9.) A. Murray.
8. On the Geology of the Peninsula between Lakes Huron and Erie. (Pt. No. 8, 1850-1.) A. Murray.
9. On the Geology of the Region between the Ottawa, the St. Lawrence and the Rideau. (Pt. No. 9, 1851-2.) A. Murray.
10. On the Geology of the Region between Kingston and Lake Simcoe. (Pt. No. 10, 1852-3.) A. Murray.
11. On the Geology and Topography of the Muskoka, Petawawa, Bonnechère and Madawaska Rivers. (Pt. No. 11, 1853-4-5-6.) A. Murray.
11. On the Geology and Topography of the Maganatawan River and Lake Nipissing and its tributaries. (Pt. No. 11, 1853-4-5-6.) A. Murray.
11. On the Geology and Topography of Lake Nipissing and French River, and on the Fossiliferous Rocks of Western Ontario. (Pt. No. 11, 1853-4-5-6.) A. Murray.
11. On the Geology and Topography of the Sturgeon, French and Wapagitei Rivers. (Pt. No. 11, 1853-4-5-6.) A. Murray.
11. On the Mineral Waters of Canada, waters of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Rivers, Rocks and Ores, with analyses. (Pt. No. 11, 1853-4-5-6.) T. Sterry Hunt.
29. On the Coasts at the mouths of the French River, Georgian Bay: on Echo Lake and its environs and on the Crystalline Limestone of Bruce Mines. (Pt. No. 39, 1857.) A. Murray.
39. On the Black River Limestone and the Limestone of Galt. Also Silurian and Devonian Fossils. (Pt. No. 39, 1857.) E. Billings.
46. On the Distribution of Laurentian Limestones, and of the Drift in the Grenville Region. Also on the Ramsey Lead Mine, Acton Copper Mine, and Miscellaneous Economic Minerals. (Pt. No. 46, 1858.) W. E. Logan.
46. On the country between the Thessalon River and Lake Huron, and between the Thessalon and the Mississagi. (Pt. No. 46, 1858.) A. Murray.
63. On the Geology and Economic Minerals of a portion of the County of Hastings. (Pt. No. 63, 1863-66.) T. Macfarlane.
63. On the Laurentian, Huronian, and Upper Copper-bearing Rocks of Lake Superior. (Pt. No. 63, 1863-66.) With appendix. T. Macfarlane.
63. On the Geology of Manitoulin Island. (Pt. No. 63, 1863-66.) R. Bell.
68. On the Geology of the Manitoulin Island Group. With appendix. (Pt. No. 68, 1866-69.) R. Bell.
68. Notes on the Report of R. Bell on the Nipigon Region. (Pt. No. 68, 1866-69.) W. E. Logan.
70. On the Geology of Portions of Hastings, Peterborough, Addington and Frontenac Counties, Ont. (Pt. No. 68, 1866-69.) H. G. Vennor.
71. On the Goderich Salt Region. (Pt. No. 68, 1866-69.) T. Sterry Hunt.
74. On the Geology of the Northwest Coast of Lake Superior and of the Nipigon District. (Pt. No. 58, 1866-69.) R. Bell.
83. Abstract of a Report on the Geology of parts of the Counties of Frontenac, Leeds and Lanark, Ont. (Pt. No. 83, 1870-71.) H. G. Vennor.
83. On the Country North of Lake Superior, between the Nipigon and Michipicoten Rivers. (Pt. No. 83, 1870-71.) R. Bell.
83. On the Phosphate of Lime and Mica Found in North and South Burgess, and North Elmley, Ontario. (Pt. No. 83, 1870-71.) G. Broome.

84. On the Country between Lake Superior and the Albany River. (Pt. No. 84, 1871-72.) R. Bell.
85. Progress Report of Explorations and Surveys in the Counties of Leeds, Frontenac and Lanark, Ont., with Notes on the Gold of Marmora. (Pt. No. 84, 1871-2.) With appendix. H. G. Vennor.
89. Notes of a Geological Reconnaissance from Lake Superior by the English and Winnipeg Rivers to Fort Garry. (Pt. No. 89, 1872-3.) A. R. C. Selwyn.
89. On the Country between Lake Superior and Lake Winnipeg. (Pt. No. 89, 1872-3.) R. Bell.
89. On the Country between Lakes Timiskaming and Abitibi. (Pt. No. 89, 1872-3.) W. McOnat.
89. Analyses of Serpentine from Abitibi. (Pt. No. 89, 1872-3.) B. J. Harrington.
89. On Explorations and Surveys in the Counties of Addington, Frontenac, Leeds and Lanark. (Pt. No. 89, 1872-3.) H. G. Vennor.
94. On Explorations and Surveys in Frontenac, Leeds and Lanark Counties, with Notes on the Plumbago of Buckingham, and Apatite of Templeton and Portland Townships, Wright and Labelle Counties. (Pt. No. 94, 1873-4.) H. G. Vennor.
101. Explorations and Surveys in the rear portions of Frontenac and Lanark Counties, with Notes on some of the Economic Minerals of Ontario. (Pt. No. 101, 1874-5.) H. G. Vennor.
108. Report on an Exploration Between James Bay and Lakes Superior and Huron. (Pt. No. 108, 1875-6.) R. Bell.
114. Progress Report of Explorations and Surveys made during the years 1875 and 1876 in the Counties of Renfrew, Pontiac, Wright and Labelle, together with additional notes on the Iron Ores, Apatite and Plumbago Deposits of Wright and Labelle Counties. (Pt. No. 114, 1876-7.) H. G. Vennor.
114. Report on Geological Researches north of Lake Huron and east of Lake Superior. (Pt. No. 114, 1876-7.) R. Bell.
117. The Gederich Salt Region and H. Attrill's Exploration. (Pt. No. 114, 1876-7.) T. Sterry Hunt.
154. Report on the Geology of the Basin of Moose River and adjacent country. (Pt. No. 154, 1880-1-2.) R. Bell.
154. Report on the Geology of the Lake of the Woods and adjacent country. (Pt. No. 154, 1880-1-2.) With appendices. R. Bell.
167. Report on the Gold Mines of the Lake of the Woods. (Pt. No. 167, 1882-3-4.) E. Costa.
215. On the Geology of the Lake of the Woods Region, with special reference to the Keewatin (Huronian?) Belt on the Archaean Rocks. A. C. Lawson.
239. On an Exploration of portions of the Attawapiskat and Albany Rivers. With appendix. R. Bell.
265. Report on the Geology of the Rainy Lake Region. A. C. Lawson.
266. Report on Mines and Mining on Lake Superior, with appendices and supplement. (a) History and General Conditions of the Region. (b) Silver Mining. E. D. Ingall.
326. Report on the Sudbury Mining District. With appendices. R. Bell.
327. Report on the Geology of Hunter Island and adjacent Country. W. H. C. Smith.
332. Report on Natural Gas and Petroleum in Ontario prior to 1891. H. P. H. Brumell.
357. Preliminary Report on the Geology of a portion of Central Ontario, situated in the Counties of Victoria, Peterborough and Hastings. F. D. Adams.
391. Remarks on the Mining Region of Lake Superior, addressed to the Committee of the Honourable the Executive Council; and Report on Mining Location claimed on the Canadian Shores of the Lake,—addressed to the Commissioner of Crown Lands. By W. E. Logan. Montreal, 1847, 8vo. pp. 31.

392. Report on the North Shore of Lake Huron with Appendix on the Contents of Lodes. W. E. Logan. Montreal, 1949. With Maps 393 and 394. 8vo. pp. 51. Out of print.
403. Report on the Gold Region of the County of Hastings. Transmitted to the Hon. Commissioner of Crown Lands, January 29, 1867. T. Sterry Hunt and A. Michel. Montreal, 1867. Large 8vo. pp. 11. Out of print.
627. Report on the Geology of the French River Sheet. R. Bell.
672. Report on the Geology and Natural Resources of the area included by the Nipissing and Timiskaming map-sheets, comprising portions of the District of Nipissing, Ont., and the County of Pontiac, Que. A. E. Barlow. Out of print.
678. Report on the Geology of the area covered by the Seine River and Lake Shebandowan map-sheets, comprising portions of Rainy River and Thunder Bay Districts. W. McInnes.
723. Report on the Iron Ore Deposits along the Kingston and Pembroke Railway in Eastern Ontario. E. D. Ingall.
739. Report on the Geology of Argenteuil, Wrigat, Labelle and Part of Pontiac Counties, Que., and Portions of Carleton, Russell and Prescott Counties, Ont. With appendix. R. W. Ellis.
741. Report on the Geology and Natural Resources of the area included in the Map of the City of Ottawa and Vicinity. R. W. Ellis.
790. Report on the Perth Sheet. R. W. Ellis.
873. Report on the Origin, Geological relations and Composition of the Nickel and Copper deposits of the Sudbury mining district, Ont. A. E. Barlow.
904. Report on the Cornwall Sheet. R. W. Ellis.
- On the Geology of Lake Superior. (Reprinted from Vol. I. Trans. Royal Soc. Canada, 1883). 4to. pp. 6. A. R. C. Selwyn.
- On the Nickel and Copper Deposits of Sudbury, Ont. (Reprinted from Ottawa Naturalist, 1891). 8vo. pp. 20. A. E. Barlow. Out of print.
- On the Geology of Lake Superior. (Reprinted from Vol. I. Trans. Royal Soc. Canada, 1883.) A. R. C. Selwyn. Out of print.

QUEBEC.

1. Geology of the Chat and Cascapedia Rivers, Gaspé and part of Chaleur Bay. (Pt. No. 2, 1844.) W. E. Logan.
2. On the Geology of the Bonaventure River. (Pt. No. 2, 1844.) A. Murray.
3. On the Geology of the Ottawa River and some of its tributaries. (Pt. No. 3, 1845-6.) With appendix. W. E. Logan.
3. On the Geology of the Matane, Ste. Anne and St. John Rivers, Gaspé. (Pt. No. 3, 1845-6.) A. Murray.
5. On the Geology of the country on the south side of the St. Lawrence, extending from the vicinity of Montreal and Lake Champlain to the Chaudière River. (Pt. No. 6, 1847-8.) W. E. Logan.
7. On the Geology of the vicinity of Bay St. Paul and Murray Bay, and of the Eastern Townships, from the Chaudière River to the Temiscouata Portage Road. (Pt. No. 7, 1849-50.) W. E. Logan.
8. On the Gold of the Chaudière River and vicinity. (Pt. No. 8, 1850-51.) W. E. Logan.
9. On the Geology of the Counties of Beauharnois and Two Mountains; on the Chaudière Gold District and various Economic Materials. (Pt. No. 9, 1851-2.) W. E. Logan.
10. On the Geology of the North Shore of the St. Lawrence, between Montreal and Cape Tourmente. (Pt. No. 10, 1852-3.) W. E. Logan.

11. On the Geology of the Counties of Argenteuil and Two Mountains, and on the preparation of the Geological Map of Canada. (Pt. No. 11, 1853-4-5-6.) W. E. Logan.
11. On the Mineral Waters of Canada, waters of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Rivers, Rocks and Ores, with analyses. (Pt. No. 11, 1853-4-5-6.) T. S. Hunt.
39. On part of the Gaspé Peninsula from Magdalen River to Gaspé Bay, and on Lake St. John. (Pt. No. 39, 1857.) J. Richardson.
39. On the Fauna of portions of the Lower St. Lawrence, the Saguenay and Lake St. John. (Pt. No. 39, 1857.) Bell, R.
46. On the Distribution of Laurentian Limestones, and of the Drift of the Grenville Region. Also on the Ramsay Lead Mine, Acton Copper Mine, and miscellaneous Economic Minerals. (Pt. No. 46, 1858.) W. E. Logan.
46. On a portion of the Gaspé Peninsula, including an examination of the Coast from Marsouin River to Rivière du Loup. (Pt. No. 46, 1858.) J. Richardson.
63. On the Geology of the Quebec Group in the Eastern Townships. (Pt. No. 63, 1863-66.) With appendix. J. Richardson.
64. On the Gold Regions of Lower Canada. (Pt. No. 63, 1863-66.) W. E. Logan, A. Michel, and T. Sterry Hunt. Out of print.
68. On the Region South of the St. Lawrence, between the Chaudière River and the Temiscanata River. (Pt. No. 68, 1866-69.) J. Richardson.
73. On a Geological Exploration on the North Shore of the Lower St. Lawrence. (Pt. No. 68, 1866-69.) J. Richardson.
83. On the Geology of the Country North of Lake St. John. (Pt. No. 83, 1870-1.) J. Richardson.
83. Notes and Observations on the Gold-fields of Quebec and Nova Scotia. (Pt. No. 83, 1870-1.) A. R. C. Selwyn.
84. Preliminary Report of Explorations and Surveys of the Country between Lake St. John and Lake Mistassini. (Pt. No. 84, 1871-2.) W. McOuat.
94. On Explorations and Surveys in Frontenac, Leeds and Lanark Counties, with Notes on the Plumbago of Buckingham, and Apatite of Templeton and Portland Townships, Wright Co. (Pt. No. 94, 1873-4.) H. G. Vennor.
114. Progress Report of Explorations and Surveys made during the years 1875 and 1876 in the Counties of Renfrew, Pontiac, Wright and Labelle, together with additional Notes on the Iron Ores, Apatite and Plumbago Deposits of Labelle and Wright Counties. (Pt. No. 114, 1876-7.) H. G. Vennor.
125. Report on the Minerals of some of the Apatite-bearing Veins of Wright and Labelle Counties, with Notes on Miscellaneous Rocks and Minerals. (Pt. No. 125, 1877-8.) B. J. Harrington.
147. Report of a Geological Exploration of the Magdalen Islands. (Pt. No. 147, 1879-80.) With appendix. J. Richardson.
154. Notes on the Geology of the southeastern portion of the Province of Quebec. (Pt. No. 154, 1880-1-2.) With appendix. A. R. C. Selwyn.
154. On the Geology of the Gaspé Peninsula. (Pt. No. 154, 1880-1-2.) R. W. Ellis.
154. Notes on some of the Mines in the Province of Quebec. (Pt. No. 154, 1880-1-2.) C. W. Willmott.
167. On Geological Observations in the Saguenay Region. (Pt. No. 167, 1882-3-4.) J. C. K. Laflamme.
167. Report on Explorations and Surveys in the Interior of Gaspé Peninsula and Prince Edward Island. (Pt. No. 167, 1882-3-4.) R. W. Ellis.
167. Report on Explorations and Surveys in the Interior of Gaspé Peninsula. (Pt. No. 167, 1882-3-4.) A. P. Low.
167. Report on Apatite Deposits, Wright and Labelle Cos., Que. (Pt. No. 167, 1882-3-4.) J. F. Torrance.
216. Report of the Mistassini Expedition. With appendices. A. P. Low.

240. On the Geology of a portion of the Eastern Townships, relating more especially to the Counties of Compton, Stanstead, Beauce, Richmond and Wolfe. R. W. Ells.
241. On the Surface Geology of Northern New Brunswick and Southeastern Quebec. R. Chalmers.
268. Report on the Geology of the Counties of Megantic, Beauce, Dorchester, Lévis, Bellechasse and Montmagny, Quebec. With appendix. R. W. Ells.
297. Report on the Mineral Resources of the Province of Quebec. R. W. Ells.
328. Report on the Geology and Economic Minerals of the southern portion of Portneuf, Quebec and Montmorency Counties, Que. With appendix. A. P. Low.
330. Report on portions of the Province of Quebec and adjoining areas in New Brunswick and Maine, relating more especially to the Counties of Temiscouata and Rimonski. With appendix. L. W. Bailey and W. McInnes.
400. Petroleum, its Geological relations considered with special reference to its occurrence in Gaspé. Addressed to the Honourable Commissioner of Crown Lands, 1865. T. Sterry Hunt.
579. Report on a portion of the Province of Quebec, comprised in the Southwest sheet of the 'Eastern Townships' map. With appendix. R. W. Ells and F. D. Adams.
579. Laurentian Area in Northwest corner of the Southwest sheet of the 'Eastern Townships' map. F. D. Adams.
591. Report on the Geology of a portion of the Laurentian area lying to the north of the Island of Montreal. With appendices. F. D. Adams.
670. Report on the Surface Geology and Auriferous Deposits of Southeastern Quebec. With appendices. R. Chalmers.
707. Report on the Geology of the Three Rivers map sheet, or Northwest sheet of 'Eastern Townships' map. With appendices. R. W. Ells.
739. Report on the Geology of Argenteuil, Labelle and Wright, and part of Pontiac Counties, Que., and portions of Carleton, Russell and Prescott Counties, Ont. With appendix. R. W. Ells.
741. Report on the Geology and Natural Resources of area included in the map of the city of Ottawa and vicinity. R. W. Ells.
763. Notes on certain Archaean Rocks of the Ottawa Valley. A. Osann.
776. Report on the Geology and Petrography of Shefford Mountain, Que. J. Dresser.
788. Report on the Geology of the Basin of the Nottaway River. R. Bell.
863. Report on the Wells of the Island of Montreal. F. D. Adams and O. Leroy.
902. Report on Brome Mountain. J. Dresser.
902. Report on Ottawa and Cornwall sheet. R. W. Ells.
- A Land Slide on the Lièvre River. (Reprinted from the Ottawa Naturalist, vol. 18, No. 10.) A. E. Barlow.
- Ancient Channels of the Ottawa River. (Reprinted from the Ottawa Naturalist, vol. 15, No. 1.) R. W. Ells.

LABRADOR AND FRANKLIN.

125. Report on an Exploration of the East Coast of Hudson Bay. (Pt. No. 125, 1877-8.) R. Bell.
167. Observations on the Labrador Coast, and on Hudson Strait and Bay. (Pt. No. 167, 1882-3-4.) With Appendices. R. Bell.
217. Observations on the Geology, Zoology and Botany of Hudson Strait and Bay. With Appendices. R. Bell.
238. Preliminary Report on an Exploration of Country between Lake Winnipeg and Hudson Bay. With Appendices. A. P. Low.

- 267. Report on Explorations in James Bay and Country East of Hudson Bay, drained by the Big, Great Whale and Clearwater Rivers. With Appendices. A. P. Low.
- 584. Report on Explorations in the Labrador Peninsula, along the Eastmain, Koksoak, Hamilton, Maniknagan and portions of other Rivers in 1892-3-4-5. With Appendices. A. P. Low.
- 657. Report on a Traverse of the northern portion of the Labrador Peninsula between Richmond Gulf and Ungava Bay. A. P. Low.
- 680. Report on an Exploration of part of the South Shore of Hudson Strait and Ungava Bay. A. P. Low.
- 713. Report of an Exploration on the Northern Side of Hudson Strait. With appendices. R. Bell.
- 778. Report on an Exploration of the East Coast of Hudson Bay from Cape Wolstenholme to the south end of James Bay. A. P. Low.
- 819. Report on the Geological and Physical Character of the Nastapoka Islands, Hudson Bay. A. P. Low.
- 905. Report on the Cruise of the *Neptune*, 1903-4. A. P. Low.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

- 68. On the Geology of a part of New Brunswick. (Pt. No. 68, 1866-9.) C. Robb.
- 83. On the Geology of Southern New Brunswick. (Pt. No. 83, 1870-1.) G. F. Matthew and L. W. Bailey.
- 83. Supplementary Report on the Geology of Northwestern New Brunswick. (Pt. No. 83, 1870-1.) C. Robb.
- 84. Report of Progress of Geological Investigations in New Brunswick. (Pt. No. 84, 1871-2.) L. W. Bailey.
- 89. On the Carboniferous System of New Brunswick, in the Counties of Queens, Sunbury and a portion of York. (Pt. No. 89, 1872-3.) L. W. Bailey and G. F. Matthew.
- 89. On Operations in boring for Coal with the diamond drill at Newcastle Bridge, Queens County, N.B. (Pt. No. 89, 1872-3.) R. W. Ellis.
- 89. A Green Mineral from Harvey, N.B. (Pt. No. 89, 1872-3.) B. J. Harrington.
- 101. Summary Report of Geological Observations in New Brunswick. (Pt. No. 101, 1874-5.) L. W. Bailey and G. F. Matthew.
- 101. Second Report on the Boring Operations with the diamond drill at Newcastle Bridge, Queens County, N.B., with record of borings 1 and 2. (Pt. No. 101, 1874-5.) R. W. Ellis.
- 101. On the Iron Ore Deposits of Carleton County, N.B. (Pt. No. 101, 1874-5.) R. W. Ellis.
- 108. Report on Geological Observations in Southern New Brunswick. (Pt. No. 108, 1875-6.) L. W. Bailey and G. F. Matthew.
- 114. Report on the Slate Formations of the Northern part of Charlotte County, N.B., with a summary of Geological Observations in the southeastern portion of the same county. (Pt. No. 114, 1876-7.) G. F. Matthew.
- 114. Report on the Lower Carboniferous Belt of Albert and Westmorland Counties, N.B., including the 'Albert Shales.' (Pt. No. 114, 1876-7.) With Appendices. L. W. Bailey and R. W. Ellis.
- 125. Report on the Pre-Silurian Rocks of Albert, eastern Kings and St. John Counties, Southern New Brunswick. (Pt. No. 125, 1877-8.) R. W. Ellis.
- 125. Report on the Pre-Silurian (Huronian) and Cambrian or Primordial Silurian Rocks of southern New Brunswick. (Pt. No. 125, 1877-8.) L. W. Bailey.
- 125. Report on the Upper Silurian and Kingston (Huronian) of southern New Brunswick. (Pt. No. 125, 1877-8.) G. F. Matthew.

135. Report on the Superficial Geology of southern New Brunswick. (Pt. No. 123, 1877-8.) G. F. Matthew.
137. Report on the Geology of southern New Brunswick, embracing the Counties of Charlotte, Sunbury, Queens, Kings, St. John and Albert. (Pt. No. 132, 1878-9.) L. W. Bailey, G. F. Matthew and R. W. Ellis.
147. Report on northern New Brunswick, embracing portions of the Counties of Restigouche, Gloucester and Northumberland. (Pt. No. 147, 1879-80.) R. W. Ellis.
154. Report on Northern and Eastern New Brunswick and the north side of Chaleur Bay. (Pt. No. 154, 1880-1-2.) R. W. Ellis.
167. Report of Explorations and Surveys in portions of York and Carleton Counties, N.B. (Pt. No. 167, 1882-3-4.) L. W. Bailey.
167. Report on the Surface Geology of Western New Brunswick, with special reference to the area included in York and Carleton Counties. R. Chalmers.
218. On Geological Formations of east Albert and Westmorland Counties, N.B., and of portions of Cumberland and Colchester Counties, Nova Scotia. R. W. Ellis.
219. On Explorations and Surveys in portions of the Counties of Carleton, Victoria, York and Northumberland, N.B. L. W. Bailey.
220. Preliminary Report on the Surface Geology of New Brunswick. R. Chalmers.
241. On the Surface Geology of Northern New Brunswick and southeastern Quebec. R. Chalmers.
242. On Explorations in portions of the Counties of Victoria, Northumberland and Restigouche. W. McInnes.
269. Report on Explorations and Surveys in portions of Northern New Brunswick and adjacent areas in Quebec and Maine, U.S. L. W. Bailey and W. McInnes.
270. Report on the Surface Geology of Northeastern New Brunswick. R. Chalmers.
298. Report on the Surface Geology of Southern New Brunswick. R. Chalmers.
330. Report on portions of the Province of Quebec and adjoining areas in New Brunswick and Maine, U.S., relating more especially to the Counties of Temiscouata and Rimouski, Que. L. W. Bailey and W. McInnes.
566. Report on the Surface Geology of Eastern New Brunswick, Northwestern Nova Scotia and a portion of Prince Edward Island. R. Chalmers.
661. The Mineral Resources of the Province of New Brunswick. L. W. Bailey.
769. Report on the Surface Geology shown on the Fredericton and Andover Quarter-sheet maps. R. Chalmers.
799. The Carboniferous System in New Brunswick. L. W. Bailey.
803. The Coal Prospects in New Brunswick. H. S. Poole.
A History of New Brunswick Geology. R. W. Ellis.

NOVA SCOTIA.

68. On Part of the Pictou Coal-field. (Pt. No. 68, 1866-9.) W. E. Logan.
68. On Part of the Pictou Coal-field. (Pt. No. 68, 1866-9.) E. Hartley.
69. Reports on a part of the Pictou Coal-field, with an appendix on Coals and Iron Ores and a geological map. (Pt. No. 68, 1866-69.)
75. On the Coal and Iron Ores of Pictou Co. App. to 69. (Pt. No. 68, 1866-69.) E. Hartley.
76. Notes on Coal from Springhill, Cumberland Co. E. Hartley.
83. Notes and Observations on the Gold-fields of Nova Scotia and Quebec. (Pt. No. 83, 1870-1.) A. R. C. Selwyn.
89. On the Acadia Iron Ore Deposits of Londonderry, Colchester Co., (Pt. No. 89, 1872-3.) With appendix. A. R. C. Selwyn.
89. On the Coal Mines of the Sydney Coal-field of Cape Breton. (Pt. No. 89, 1872-3.) With appendix. C. Robb.

- 94. On the Exploration and Survey of the Springhill Coal-field, Cumberland Co. (Pt. No. 94, 1873-4.) S. Barlow.
- 94. On a portion of the Coal-field of Cumberland Co. (Pt. No. 94, 1873-4.) W. McOnat.
- 94. On Explorations and Surveys in Cape Breton. (Pt. No. 94, 1873-4.) With appendix. C. Robb.
- 101. On Exploration and Surveys in Cape Breton. (Pt. No. 101, 1874-5.) C. Robb.
- 108. Report of Explorations and Surveys in Cape Breton. (Pt. No. 108, 1875-6.) H. Fletcher.
- 108. Report of Progress in the Exploration and Survey of the Coal-field of Cumberland Co. (Pt. No. 108, 1875-6.) S. Barlow.
- 114. Report on the Geology of portions of the Counties of Victoria, Cape Breton and Richmond. (Pt. No. 114, 1876-7.) H. Fletcher.
- 125. Report of Explorations and Surveys in Cape Breton. (Pt. No. 125, 1877-8.) H. Fletcher.
- 147. Report of Surveys of portions of the Counties of Richmond, Inverness, Guysboro', and Antigonish, from Chedabucto and St. Peters Bays to Judique and Denys Basin. (Pt. No. 147, 1879-80.) H. Fletcher.
- 167. Report on the Geology of the portion of Cape Breton north of Judique and Denys Basin. (Pt. No. 167, 1882-3-4.) H. Fletcher.
- 218. On the Geological Formation of Eastern Albert and Westmorland Counties, N.H. and portions of Cumberland and Colchester Counties, N.S. R. W. Ellis.
- 243. On Geological Surveys and Explorations in the Counties of Guysboro', Antigonish, Pictou, Colchester and Halifax. H. Fletcher and E. R. Fairbairn.
- 331. Report on Geological Surveys and Explorations in the Counties of Pictou and Colchester. H. Fletcher.
- 358. Preliminary Report on Geological Investigations in Southwestern Nova Scotia. L. W. Bailey.
- 566. Report on the Surface Geology of Eastern New Brunswick, Northwestern Nova Scotia and a portion of Prince Edward Island. R. Chalmers.
- 628. Report on the Geology of Southwest Nova Scotia. L. W. Bailey.
- 871. Report on the Pictou Coal-field. H. S. Poole.
- 404. Report on the Gold Regions of Nova Scotia, 1868. T. Sterry Hunt.
- 685. Descriptive Note on the Sydney Coal-field, to accompany a revised edition of the geological map of the Coal-field, 1900.
- 797. Report on Cambrian Rocks of Cape Breton. G. F. Matthew.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

- 167. Report on Explorations and Surveys in the Interior of Gaspé Peninsula and Prince Edward Island. (Pt. No. 167, 1882-3-4.) R. W. Ellis.
- 566. Report on the Surface Geology of Eastern New Brunswick, Northwestern Nova Scotia and a portion of Prince Edward Island. R. Chalmers.

PART III.

AUTHORS' REPORTS PUBLISHED AS SEPARATES.

PART III

AUTHORS' REPORTS.

Published as Separates.

ADAMS, F. D.

- No. 155. Quebec Group—Microscopic structure of rocks of. (Out of print.)
- No. 262. Yukon and Northern British Columbia—Lithological character of the rocks in. (Out of print.)
- No. 367. Ontario—Preliminary Report on geology of portion of central.
- No. 579. Quebec—Report on portion of Eastern Townships. (See also Ellis.)
- No. 579. Quebec—Report on Laurentian area of Eastern Townships.
- No. 591. Quebec—Laurentian area north of Island of Montreal.
- No. 863. Wells of Island of Montreal.

AMI, Dr. H. M.

- No. 579. Quebec—Preliminary list of fossils in Eastern Townships.
- Ottawa District—List of organic remains in.
- Synopsis of Geology of Canada (1900.)
- Geology of principal cities of Eastern Canada.
- Report on state of Principal Museums in Canada and Newfoundland (1897.)
- Trans. of Royal Society of Canada, section 4, in vols. 8, 9, 10. (1902-1906.)
- George Mercer Dawson, Bibliography, (Biography by Harrington.)
- A. R. C. Selwyn—Sketch of life and work of.
- Esquisse géologique du Canada. Matériaux pour servir à la préparation d'un chronographe géologique (1902.)
- National Transcontinental Railway Resources between Quebec and Winnipeg. (French edition of same.)
- Preliminary list of fossils from Eastern Ontario. (Perth sheet.)
- (1)—Notes on organic remains from Messenger Brook shales, Nova Scotia.
- (2)—Notes of Geological Horizons indicated by fossil plants from British Columbia and North-west Territories.
- (3)—Description of presumably new species of *Bythotrephix* from Unihani river, Yukon.
- (4)—Preliminary list of Fossils from New Brunswick.

BAILEY, L. W.

- No. 137. New Brunswick—Report on Geology of southern. See also Ellis and Matthew.
- No. 219. New Brunswick—Explorations and surveys in portions of.
- No. 242. New Brunswick—Explorations and surveys in portions of. See also McInnes.
- No. 269. New Brunswick—Explorations in, and adjacent areas, Quebec and Maine, U.S. See also McInnes.
- No. 661. New Brunswick—Mineral resources of.
- No. 799. New Brunswick—Carboniferous system in.
- No. 330. Quebec—Report on portions of, and adjacent areas, New Brunswick and Maine, U.S. See also McInnes.
- No. 358. Nova Scotia—Preliminary report on geology of southwestern.
- No. 628. Nova Scotia—Report on geology of southwestern.

BARLOW, A. E.

- No. 672. Nipissing District, Ont., and Pontiac County, Que.,—Report on Geology and natural resources of portions of.

BARLOW, A. E.—*Con.*

- No. 873. Report on Nickel and Copper deposits of Sudbury, Ont., (1901.)
Conglomerates—Origin of some Archean.
British Columbia—On the Nepheline rocks of Ice river, 1900.
Quebec—Landslide on the Lièvre river. (1905.)

BELL, J. M.

- No. 77. Plants of Manitoulin island, Lake Huron—List of. (Out of print).
No. 725. Great Bear lake and lakes to Great Slave lake—Report on topography of.

BELL, R.

- No. 74. Lake Superior and Nipigon District—Geology of Northwest coast.
No. 136. Churchill and Nelson rivers—Report on, with notes on northern limits of trees.
No. 147. Forest trees—Northern limits east of Rocky mountains.
No. 217. Hudson strait and bay—Geology, zoology and botany of.
No. 239. Attawapiskat and Albany rivers.
No. 326. Sudbury Mining district.
No. 627. French river, Ont.
No. 713. Hudson strait—Exploration on northern side of.
No. 788. Nottaway River basin.

BILLINGS, E.

- No. 41. Silurian and Devonian fossils of Canada.
No. 425. Silurian *Cystideæ* and *Asteriodæ*—Monographs of.
No. 426. Silurian *Crinoideæ*—Monograph of Lower.
No. 427. Silurian Fossils of Anticosti.
No. 431. Palaeozoic Fossils. Vol. 1.
No. 432. " " 2, pt. 1.
Stricklandinia. Description of two new species.
Crinoideæ, *Cystideæ* and *Blastoides*—Notes on structure of, (1869).
" " " (1870).

BOWMAN, A.

- No. 263. Cariboo District, B.C.—Report on geology of Mining District of.

BROCK, R. W.

- No. 939. Rossland, B.C. Mining District (Preliminary).

BROOME, G.

Canadian Phosphates in Relation to Agriculture.

BRUMELL, H. P. H.

- No. 300. Mining and Mineral Statistics of Canada. Out of print.
No. 332. Natural Gas and Petroleum in Ontario prior to 1891.

CARPENTER, W. B.

On new specimens of Eozoon. 1868. See also Logan and J. W. Dawson.

CHALMERS, R.

- No. 220. New Brunswick, preliminary report on surface geology of.
No. 241. " Surface geology of portions of, and S. E. Quebec.
No. 270. " Surface geology of northern.
No. 288. " Surface geology of southern.
No. 596. New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward island. Surface geology of portions of.
No. 670. Quebec. Surface geology and auriferous deposits of southeastern.
No. 769. New Brunswick. Surface geology of Fredericton and Andover.
No. 880. Mineral Resources Bulletin. Peat.

COPE, E. D.

- No. 214. Vertebrata of Swift Current Creek region, Cypress hills.
 No. 446. Vertebrata from Tertiary and Cretaceous rocks of N.W.T.

COSTE, E.

- No. 221. Mining Laws and Mining in Canada.
 No. 245. Minerals in Canada, Statistical Report of Production, Value, Exports and Imports.
 No. 272. Mining and Mineral Statistics for 1887.

DAWSON, DR. G. M.

- No. 133. Queen Charlotte Islands.
 No. 155. Bow and Belly Rivers region. Preliminary Report on, with special reference to Coal deposits. Out of print.
 No. 408. Bow and Belly Rivers region. Reprint of Preliminary Report on, with special reference to Coal deposits.
 No. 212. Rocky Mountains. Preliminary Report on Physical and Geological features of portion of.
 Rocky Mountain region. Geological Record of, (1901).
 No. 235. Vancouver Island. Geological examination of northern portion and adjacent coasts.
 No. 244. Canada, northern. Notes to accompany Geological map of region east of Rocky Mountains.
 No. 260. Yukon and northern British Columbia. Report on Exploration of.
 No. 629. Yukon and northern British Columbia, with extracts from Report on Yukon, by R. G. McConnell.
 No. 261. Indian Tribes of Yukon and northern British Columbia. Out of print.
 No. 454. Indian Tribes of B.C. Comparative Vocabularies of. (1884.) See also Tolmie.
 Shuswap people of British Columbia, (1861.)
 No. 115. Mines and Minerals of economic value in British Columbia. List of Localities. Out of print.
 No. 271. Mineral Wealth of British Columbia, with list of localities of minerals of economic value. Out of print.
 No. 294. West Kootenay district, British Columbia. Report on portion of.
 No. 573. Kamloops, B.C. Report on.
 Report on northern British Columbia and Peace River country, (1880).
 No. 410. Canada. Sketch of Physical Geography and Geology of. 1884. See also Selwyn.
 Canada. Sketch of Physical Geography and Geology of. (1897.)
 49th parallel. Report on region between Lake of the Woods and Rocky mountains, (1875).
 49th parallel. Report on Tertiary lignite formation in vicinity of, (1874).

DAWSON, SIR J. W.

- No. 429. Fossil Plants of Devonian and Upper Silurian in Canada.
 No. 430. Fossil Plants of Lower Carboniferous and Millstone Grit formation in Canada.
 On new specimens of Eozoön, (1868.) See also Logan and Carpenter.

DOWLING, D. B.

- No. 578. Keewatin. Red lake and Berens river. Report on country in vicinity of.
 No. 601. Athabaska lake and Churchill river. Report on country between. See also Tyrrell.
 No. 638. Index of Reports from 1863-1884.
 Nos. 704 and 705. Lake Winnipeg. Report on west and east shores of and country adjacent.

DOWLING, D. B.—*Con.*

- No. 786 and 787. Grass River dist. See also Tyrrell.
Red River valley. Physical Geography of.
No. 808. Souris river Coal-fields.
No. 815. Ekwan river, Sutton lakes and west coast of James bay. Report on exploration of.

DRESSER, JOHN A.

- No. 776. Shefford Mountain, Que.
No. 902. Brano Mountain, Que.

ELLS, R. W.

- No. 137. New Brunswick. Report on Geology of southern. See also Bailey and Matthew.
No. 218. New Brunswick, Geological formations of portions of, and Nova Scotia. New Brunswick. A History of Geology of, (1887).
No. 240. Quebec. Report on Geology of portions of Eastern Townships. S.E. quarter-sheet.
No. 268. Quebec. Report on Geology of various counties, S. E. quarter-sheet.
No. 297. Quebec. Report on mineral resources of.
No. 579. Quebec. Report on portion of Eastern Townships. S. W. quarter-sheet. See also Adams.
No. 707. Quebec. Report on Geology of Three Rivers district. N.W. quarter-sheet.
No. 739. Quebec. Report on Geology of the Grenville sheet area.
No. 741. Ottawa and vicinity. Report on Geology and natural resources of.
No. 790. Report on Perth sheet.
Marl deposits in Ont., Que., N.B. and N.S., (1902).
Ottawa river. Ancient channels of, (1901).
No. 854. Asbestos. (Mineral Resources Bulletin.)
No. 869. Mica. " "
No. 881. Phosphate. " "
No. 882. Copper. " "
No. 877. Graphite. " "
No. 940. Graham Island, B.C.

EMERTON, J. H.

Canadian Spiders, (1894).

EVANS, NEVIL NORTON.

Translation of Notes on Archaean Rocks of Ottawa valley, by A. Osann.

FARIBAUT, E. R.

- No. 243. Nova Scotia. Report on Geology and Explorations in portions of. See also Fletcher.

FERRIER, W. F.

- No. 329. Rocks, Microscopical character of certain, from Quebec.
No. 413. Rocks, Catalogue of Stratigraphical collection, prepared for Chicago Exhibition, 1893.
No. 573. Rocks, Petrographical character of, from Kamloops, B.C.
No. 584. Rocks, Structure of, from Labrador.

FLETCHER, H.

- No. 243. Nova Scotia. Report on geology and explorations in portions of. See also Faribault.
No. 351. Nova Scotia. Report on geology and explorations in portions of. See also Faribault.

FOORD, ARTHUR H.

- No. 438. Contributions to Canadian Micro-Paleontology. Monticuliporidae of Chazy, Trenton, and Black River formations, &c.

GWILLEM, J. C.

- No. 743. Atlin Mining District, B.C.

HALL, J.

- No. 40. Canadian Graptolites. Out of print.
No. 424. Graptolitids of Quebec group.

HALL, REV. A. J.

- A Grammar of the Kwagiutl Language.

HARRINGTON, R. J.

- No. 93. Iron Ores of Canada and their development.
Life of George Mercer Dawson, (with bibliography by H. M. Ami).

HARTLEY, E.

- No. 69. Pictou Coal-field, Report on portion of.
No. 75. Pictou co. N.S., Coal and Iron ores of.
No. 76. Springhill, N.S., Notes on Coal from.

HINCKS, REV. THOS.

- Report on Polyæa from Q. C. I. (1884).

HOFFMANN, G. C.

- No. 192. Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada. Out of print.
No. 110. " " " " "
No. 119. " " (On Canadian Graphite.) "
No. 126. " " (" Apatite.) "
No. 138. " " to the Geology of Canada. "
No. 145. " " " " "
No. 148. " " " " "
No. 168. " " (Analyses of Coals of N.W.T.) "
No. 169. " " to the Geology of Canada. "
No. 222. " " " " "
No. 246. " " " " "
No. 273. " " " " "
No. 299. " " " " "
No. 333. " " " " "
No. 339. " " " " "
No. 380. Report on Section of Chemistry and Mineralogy
No. 616. " " " "
No. 651. " " " "
No. 695. " " " "
No. 724. " " " "
No. 821. " " " "
No. 352. Annotated List of Minerals in Canada.

HUNT, T. STERRY.

- No. 71. Goderich Salt Region. Out of print.
No. 117. " " and Attrill's Exploration. Out of print.
No. 72. Iron and Iron Ores. Out of print.
No. 400. Petroleum, its Geological relations, and special reference to occurrence in Gaspé. Out of print.
No. 64. Gold Regions of Lower Canada. See also Michel and Logan. Out of print.
No. 460. Gold Region of Canada, Reports on. See also Michel. Out of print.
No. 403. " Hastings co., Ont. See also Michel. Out of print.
No. 494. " Nova Scotia.

INGALL, E. D.

- No. 266. Mines and Mining on Lake Superior.
 No. 301. Mineral Statistics and Mines, Annual Report, 1899.
 No. 334. " " " 1890.
 No. 335. " " " 1891.
 No. 365. " " " 1892.
 No. 372. " " " 1893-94.
 No. 602. " " " 1895.
 No. 625. " " " 1896.
 No. 662. " " " 1897.
 No. 698. " " " 1898.
 No. 718. " " " 1899.
 No. 744. " " " 1900.
 No. 800. " " " 1901.
 No. 719. Summary of Mineral Production for 1900.
 No. 719a. " " " 1901.
 No. 813. " " " 1902.
 No. 861. " " " 1903.
 No. 896. " " " 1904.
 No. 723. Iron ore deposits in Eastern Ontario—Report on.

JOHNSTON, R. A. A.

- No. 872. Mineral Resources Bulletin—Molybdenum and Tungsten.

JONES, T. RUPERT.

- No. 425. Paleozoic Bivalve Entomostraca of Canada. 1858.
 " " " " 1880.
 No. 440. Ostracoda from Devonian and Silurian Rocks. 1891.
 Canadian Ostracoda. 1893.

KINDBERG, N. C. See under Macoun, Prof. John.

LAMBE, LAWRENCE M.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO CANADIAN PALEONTOLOGY, VOL. IV.

- No. 684. Part I.—A revision of the genera and species of Canadian Paleozoic Corals; the *Madreporaria Perforata* and the *Alcyonaria*—pp. 1-96 with 5 plates, 1899. Royal 8vo.
 No. 712. Part II.—A revision of the genera and species of Canadian Paleozoic Corals; the *Madreporaria Aporena* and the *Madreporaria Rugosa*—pp. 97-197 with 13 plates, 1900. Royal 8vo.
 Notes on a turtle from the Cretaceous rocks of Alberta. Separates from the *Ottawa Naturalist*, vol. xv., 1901—pp. 63-67 with 4 plates. 8vo.
 On *Trionyx foreatus*, Leidy, and *Trionyx rugosa*, Cope, from the Cretaceous rocks of Alberta. Separates from the Summary Report of the Geological Survey of Canada for the year 1901, (1902), pp. 1-5 with 4 plates. Royal 8vo.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO CANADIAN PALEONTOLOGY, VOL. III. (QUARTO.)

- No. 774. Part II.—On Vertebrata of the Mid-Cretaceous of the North-west Territory, 1902.
 1. Distinctive characters of the Mid-Cretaceous Fauna by Henry Fairfield Osborn, pp. 7-21.
 2. New genera and species from the Belly River series (Mid-Cretaceous), with numerous text figures and 21 plates. 4to. By Lawrence M. Lambe, pp. 25-81.
 No. 870. Part III.—On *Drypdosaurus lucasatus* (Cope) from the Edmonton series of the North-west Territory, 1904, pp. 1-27, with text figures and 8 plates. 8vo.

LAMBE, LAWRENCE M.—*Con.*

- On the lower jaw of *Dryptosaurus incrassatus* (Cope). Separates from the Ottawa Naturalist, vol. xvii., 1903, pp. 133-139, with 3 plates. 8vo.
- On the squamoso-parietal crest of two species of horned dinosaurs from the Cretaceous of Alberta. Separates from the Ottawa Naturalist, vol. xviii., 1904, pp. 81-84, with 2 plates. 8vo.
- On the squamoso-parietal crest of the horned dinosaurs *Centrosaurus apertus* and *Monoclonius canadensis*. Separates from Trans. Royal Soc. of Canada, vol. x. (New Series) 1904, pp. 3-9, with 2 plates. Royal 8vo.
- Progress of Vertebrate Paleontology in Canada. Separates from Trans. Royal Soc. of Canada, vol. x. (New Series) 1904, pp. 13-56. Royal 8vo.
- On the tooth-structure of *Mesohippus westoni* (Cope.) Separates from the American Geologist, vol. xxxv., 1905, pp. 243-245, with 1 plate. Royal 8vo.
- A new species of Hyracodon (*H. priscidens*) from the Oligocene of the Cypress hills, Saskatchewan. Separates from Trans. Royal Soc., Canada, vol. xi. (New Series,) pp. 37-40, with 1 plate. Royal 8vo.
- Fossil horses of the Oligocene of the Cypress hills, Saskatchewan. Separates from Trans. Royal Soc., Canada, vol. xi. (New Series,) pp. 43-51 with 1 plate. Royal 8vo.
- Descriptions of new species of *Testudo* and *Bacna*, with remarks on some Cretaceous forms. Separates from the Ottawa Naturalist, vol. xix., 1906, pp. 187-196, with 2 plates. 8vo.
- Boremys*, a new Chelonian genus from the Cretaceous of Alberta. Separates from the Ottawa Naturalist, vol. xix, 1906, pp. 232-234. 8vo.
- On *Amyzon brevipinnis* (Cope) from the Amyzon beds of the southern interior of British Columbia. Separates from Trans. Royal Soc., Canada, vol. xii. (New Series), 1906, with 1 plate. Royal 8vo.
- Notes on the fossil corals collected by A. P. Low at Beechey island, Southampton island and Cape Chilley in 1904. Appendix to Mr. Low's report on the voyage of the *Neptune*. Separates from Mr. Low's report, 1906, with descriptions of two new genera, illustrated. 8vo.
- Sponges from the Pacific coast of Canada and Bering Sea. Separates from Trans. Royal Soc., Canada, vol. x., 1892, pp. 67-78 with 4 plates, 4to.
- Sponges from the Pacific coast of Canada. Separates from Trans. Royal Soc. Canada, vol. xi., 1893, pp. 25-43, with 3 plates, 4to.
- Sponges from the Western coast of North America. Separates from Trans. Royal Soc. Canada, vol. xii., 1894, pp. 113-136, with 3 plates, 4to.
- Sponges from the Atlantic coast of Canada. Separates from Trans. Royal Soc. Canada, vol. ii. (New Series), 1896, pp. 181-211, with 3 plates. Royal 8vo.
- Sponges from the coasts of Northeastern Canada and Greenland. Separates from Trans. Royal Soc. Canada, vol. vi., (New Series), 1900, pp. 19-37 with 6 plates. Royal 8vo.
- Catalogue of the Recent Marine Sponges of Canada and Alaska. Separates from the Ottawa Naturalist, vol. xiv., 1900, pp. 153-172. 8vo.

A new Recent Marine Sponge (*Euprella bellabellensis*) from the Pacific coast of Canada. Separates from the Ottawa Naturalist, vol. xix., 1905, pp. 14 and 15, with 1 plate. 8vo.

LAWSON, A. C.

No. 215. Lake of the Woods region.

No. 265. Rainy Lake region.

LOGAN, SIR W. E.

No. 61. On Gold regions of Lower Canada. See also Michel and Hunt. (Out of print.)

No. 69. Pictou Coal-field, (portions of).

No. 391. Mining Region of Lake Superior and Report on Mining locations on Canadian shores of lake.

No. 392. Report on north shore of Lake Huron and contents of lodes. (Out of print.)
Mozoon, On New specimens of. See also Dawson and Carpenter. 1868.

LOW, A. P.

No. 214. Mistassini Expedition 1884-85, Report on.

No. 228. Lake Winnipeg and Hudson Bay, Preliminary report on country between.

No. 267. James bay and east coast of Hudson bay, Explorations in.

No. 328. Quebec, Report on geology and economic minerals of certain counties in.

No. 584. Labrador peninsula, Report on Explorations in.

No. 657. " Traverse between Richmond gulf and Ungava bay.

No. 680. Hudson strait, Report on south shore of, and Ungava bay.

No. 778. Hudson bay, Report on exploration on east coast of.

No. 819. Nastapoka islands, Geology and physical character of.

No. 905. Cruise of the *Neptune*.

No. 923. Chibougamau region, Que.

McCONNELL, R. G.

No. 213. Cypress Hills, Wood mountain and adjacent country, Report on.

No. 236. Rocky mountains, On geology of portion of.

No. 295. Yukon and Mackenzie basins, Report on.

No. 324. Peace and Athabaska rivers, Report on district between.

No. 574. Finlay and Omineca rivers, Report on Exploration of.

No. 687. Klondike, Preliminary Report on Gold-fields of.

No. 884. " Report on.

No. 909. Tagish lake, Report on mineral discoveries on Windy Arm.

McEVoy, J.

No. 703. Yellowhead Pass route, Geology and natural resources in country traversed by.

MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER.

Notes on implements, weapons, &c., from Graham island, Q.C.I., 1891.

MACOY, PROF. JOHN.

No. 692. Catalogue of Canadian Birds. Pt I. Out of print.

No. 822. " " Pt II.

No. 883. " " Pt III.

No. 417. Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Pt I.

No. 448. " " Pt II.

No. 449. " " Pt III.

No. 450. " " Pt IV.

No. 451. " " Pt V.

No. 798. " " Pt VII.

Cryptogamic Flora of Ottawa.

- MACCOUN, Prof. JOHN, and KINDBERG, N. C.
No. 452. Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Pt VI.
- MACCOUN, JAMES M.
No. 584. List of Plants from Labrador.
Contributions from Herbarium of Geological Survey. Parts 1 to 13.
Canadian Plants. Check list of.
- McINNIS, W.
No. 242. New Brunswick. Explorations in various counties. See also Bailey.
No. 260. New Brunswick. Explorations in and adjacent areas, Quebec and Maine.
U.S. See also Bailey.
No. 330. Quebec. Report on portions of and adjacent areas, N.B. and Maine,
U.S. See also Bailey.
No. 678. Rainy River and Thunder Bay Districts, Ontario. Geology of portions of
Seine river and Shebandowan lake.
No. 840. Winisk river. Exploration of, and canoe route from Port Hope to Winisk
lake.
- MATTHEW, G. F.
No. 137. New Brunswick. Report on Geology of southern. See also Bailey and
Ella.
No. 797. Cambrian Rocks of Cape Breton. Report on.
- MICHEL, A.
No. 61. On Gold Regions of lower Canada. See also Logan and Hunt (Out of
print).
No. 460. Gold Region of Canada. Report on. See also Hunt. (Out of print.)
No. 403. Gold Region of Hastings Co., Ont. See also Hunt. (Out of print.)
- MURRAY, A.
Geology of Newfoundland for 1865, with prefatory report and appendix
by W. E. Logan.
- OSANN, A.
No. 763. Archean Rocks of Ottawa valley. (Translated by N. N. Evans.)
- OSBORN, HENRY FAIRFIELD.
No. 774. Vertebrata of Mid-Cretaceous of N.W.T. See also Lambé.
- OSULLIVAN, OWEN.
No. 847. Montizambert and Kenogami rivers. Explorations on. Canoe route
between. See also Wilson.
- PEARSON, W. H.
No. 453. List of Canadian Hepaticae.
- PENHALLOW, D. P.
Osmundites Skidegateensis (1902.)
- POOLE, H. S.
No. 803. Coal prospects in New Brunswick. (Bound with No. 779.)
No. 871. Pictou Coal-fields. Report on.
- RICHARDSON, J.
No. 73. St. Lawrence river. Geological exploration on north shore of.
No. 95. British Columbia. Geological explorations in.
- ROBB, C.
No. 86. Mines and Mineral statistics. Records of.

- RUST, D.
No. 411. Contributions to Canadian Paleontology, Radiolaria from Pierre Formation of Man.
- SALTER, J. W.
No. 421. Lower Silurian Fossils.
No. 425. Description of genus *Cyclocystoides*. See also Billings.
- SCUDDER, S. H.
No. 109. Insects of Tertiary Beds at Quesnel, B.C. Out of print.
No. 118. " " " (additional) Out of print.
No. 575. Contributions to Canadian Paleontology: Tertiary Hemiptera of British Columbia, &c., &c.
No. 710. Contributions to Canadian Paleontology. Coleopterous fauna of Toronto district.
- SELWYN, A. R. C.
No. 410. Physical Geography and Geology of Dominion. See also G. M. Dawson. The Quebec Group in Geology (1882.)
On the Geology of Lake Superior (1883.)
- SMITH, S. I.
No. 135. Notes on Crustacea from Vancouver and Q.C.I.
- SMITH, W. H. C.
No. 327. Hunter island and adjacent country. Report on Geology of.
- TOLMIE, W. FRASER.
No. 451. Indian Tribes of British Columbia. Comparative Vocabularies of.
- TYRRELL, J. B.
No. 237. Central Alberta and Saskatchewan. Report on portions of.
No. 291. Duck and Riding mountains, Manitoba. Notes to accompany preliminary Map.
No. 325. Manitoba. Report on northwestern portion and adjacent districts.
No. 601. Athabaska lake and Churchill river. Report on country between. See also Dowling.
No. 618. Hudson bay. Report on Northwest coast of, and Dubawnt, Kazan and Ferguson rivers.
Nos. 786 and 787. Report on the Grass River district, Keewatin. See also Dowling.
- ULRICH, E. O.
No. 439. Contrib. to Can. Micro. Paleontology. Polyzoa and Ostracoda from Manitoba.
- UPHAM, WARREN.
No. 296. Glacial Lake Agassiz in Manitoba.
- VENNOR, B. G.
No. 70. On Geology of various counties in Ontario.
No. 85. Surveys in various counties, Ont., with notes on Gold of Marmora. Out of print.
- WHITE, JAMES.
No. 745. Altitudes in Canada.
- WHITEAVES, J. F.

PALEOZOIC FOSSILS, VOL. III.

433. Part 1, Montreal, March, 1884.

1. On some new, imperfectly characterized or previously unrecorded species of fossils from the Guelph Formation of Ontario—pp. 1-44, text figures 1-4, and plates 1-8.

WHITEAVES, J. F.—*Con.*

564. Part II, Ottawa, September, 1895.

2. Revision of the fauna of the Guelph formation of Ontario, with descriptions of a few new species.

3. Systematic list, with references, of the fossils of the Hudson River or Cincinnati formation at Stony Mountain, Manitoba—pp. 45-124, with plates 9-15.

615. Part III, Ottawa, April, 1897.

4. The fossils of the Galena-Trenton and Black River formations of Lake Winnipeg and its vicinity—pp. 129-242, with text figures 5-14, and plates 16-22.

Part IV (and last). Ottawa, August, 1906.

5. The fossils of the Silurian (Upper Silurian) rocks of Keewatin, Manitoba, the northeastern shore of Lake Winnipegosis, and the lower Saskatchewan River.

6. The Canadian species of *Plectoceras* and *Barrandoceras*.

7. Illustrations of seven species of fossils from the Cambrian, Cambro-Silurian and Devonian rocks of Canada.

8. Revised list of the fossils of the Guelph formation of Ontario. Appendix, with Errata and Index.

MESOZOIC FOSSILS, VOL. 1.

No. 434. Part I, Montreal, 1876.

On some Invertebrates from the Coal-bearing Rocks of the Queen Charlotte Islands, (collected by Mr. J. Richardson in 1872)—pp. 1-92, with text figures 1-9, plates 1-10 and map No. 435.

No. 436. Part II, Montreal, 1879.

On the Fossils of the Cretaceous Rocks of Vancouver and adjacent Islands in the Strait of Georgia—pp. 93-190, with plates 11-20.

No. 437. Part III, Montreal, 1884.

On the Fossils of the Coal-bearing deposits of the Queen Charlotte Islands collected by Dr. G. M. Dawson in 1878—pp. 191-262, with text figures 10-12 and plates 21-32.

No. 706. Part IV, Ottawa, 1900.

On some additional or imperfectly understood fossils from the Cretaceous rocks of the Queen Charlotte Islands, with a revised list of the species from these rocks—pp. 263-307, with text figures 13 and 14, and plates 33-39.

No. 827. Part V. (and last), Ottawa, 1903.

On some additional fossils from the Vancouver Cretaceous, with a revised list of the species therefrom—pp. 309-415, with text figures 15-27, plates 40-51, general title page and index.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO CANADIAN PALEONTOLOGY, VOL. I.

No. 442. Part I., Montreal, 1885

1. On the Invertebrata of the Laramie and Cretaceous rocks in the vicinity of the Bow and Belly Rivers and adjacent localities in the North-west Territory.—pp. 1-80, with plates 1-11.

No. 443. Part II., Montreal, 1889.

2. On some fossils from the Hamilton Formation of Ontario, with a list of the species at present known from that formation and Province.

3. The Fossils of the Triassic rocks of British Columbia.

4. On some Cretaceous Fossils from British Columbia, the North-west Territory and Manitoba—pp. 90-196, with plates 12-16.

Out of print.

- No. 444. Part III., Montreal, 1891.
 5. The Fossils of the Devonian rocks of the Mackenzie River basin—pp. 197-254, with plates 27-32.
- No. 445. Part IV., Ottawa, 1892.
 6. The Fossils of the Devonian rocks of the islands, shores or immediate vicinity of Lakes Manitoba and Winnipegosis—pp. 255-300, with plates 33-47.
- No. 669. Part V. (and last), Ottawa, 1898.
 7. On some additional or imperfectly understood fossils from the Hamilton formation of Ontario, with a revised list of the species therefrom—pp. 361-436, with text figures 1-5, plates 47-51. With appendix, general title page and index.
- No. 97. Notes on the Cretaceous fossils collected by Mr. James Richardson at Vancouver and the adjacent islands. Separates from Rep. Progr. for 1873-74, Montreal, 1874, pp. 260-268, with one plate. Out of print.
- No. 116. Notes on some Jurassic fossils, collected by Mr. G. M. Dawson in the Coast Range of British Columbia. Separates from Rep. Progr. for 1876-77, Montreal, 1878, pp. 150-159. Out of print.
- Preliminary list of fossils from the Silurian (Upper Silurian) rocks of the Ekwan River and Sutton Mill lakes, Keewatin, collected by D. B. Dowling in 1901, with descriptions of such species as appear to be new. Separates from Annual Rep., Vol. XIV., Ottawa, 1904. Appendix I. to Part I., pp. 38-59.

Separates from Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada.

Illustrations of the Fossil Fishes of the Devonian rocks of Canada.

Part I. From the Trans. for 1886, vol. iv., sect. iv., pp. 101-110, plates 6-10.

Part II. From the Trans. for 1888, vol. vi., sect. iv., pp. 77-96, with two text figures, and plates 5-10.

Descriptions of eight New Species of Fossils from the Cambro-Silurian Rocks of Manitoba. From the Trans. for 1889, vol. vii., sect. iv., pp. 75-83, plates 16-17.

Descriptions of some new or previously unrecorded species of Fossils from the Devonian rocks of Manitoba. From the Trans. for 1890, vol. viii., sect. iv., pp. 93-110, plates 4-5.

The Orthoceratide of the Trenton limestone of the Winnipeg basin. From the Trans. for 1891, vol. ix., sect. iv., pp. 77-90, plates 5-11.

Notes on the Ammonites of the Cretaceous rocks of Alberta, with descriptions of four new species. From the Trans. for 1892, vol. X., sect. iv., pp. 111-121, plates 8-11.

Note on the recent discovery of large Unio-like shells in the Coal Measures at Joggins, N.S. From the same, pp. 21-24, with plate 1.

Notes on some of the Cretaceous Fossils collected during Captain Palliser's Explorations in British North America in 1857-60; and On some Fossils from the Nanaimo group of the Vancouver Cretaceous. Both from the Trans. for 1895, Second Series, vol. I., sect. iv., pp. 119-133, plates 1-3.

Separates from the 'Canadian Record of Science', Montreal.

Descriptions of four new species of Fossils from the Silurian rocks of the southeastern portion of Saskatchewan. From vol. iv., No. 6, April, 1891, pp. 293-303, and plate 3.

Description of a new species of *Planorbis* from the Corniferous limestone of Ontario; and, Note on the occurrence of Paucispiral Opercula of Gasteropoda in the Guelph formation of Ontario. From vol. iv., No. 8, October, 1891, pp. 401-407, with one text figure and one plate.

WHITEAVES, J. F.—*Con.*

- Description of a new genus and species of Phyllocarid Crustacea from the Middle Cambrian of Mount Stephen, B.C. From vol. v., No. 4, October, 1892, pp. 205-208, and one text figure.
- Notes on the Gastropoda of the Trenton limestone of Manitoba, with a description of one new species. From vol. v., No. 6, April, 1893, pp. 317-328, with two text figures.
- Description of two new species of Ammonites from the Cretaceous rocks of the Queen Charlotte Islands. From vol. v., No. 8, October, 1893, pp. 441-446 and plate 7.
- Notes on some Fossils from the Cretaceous rocks of British Columbia, with descriptions of two species that appear to be new. From vol. vi., No. 6, April, 1893, pp. 313-318 and plate 2.
- Descriptions of eight new species of Fossils from the (Galena) Trenton limestones of Lake Winnipeg and the Red River valley. From vol. vi., No. 7, July, 1893, pp. 387-397.
- Canadian Stromatoporeids. From vol. vii., No. 3, July, 1896, pp. 129-146.
- Description of a new genus and species of Cystideans from the Trenton limestone at Ottawa. From vol. vii., No. 5, January, 1897, pp. 287-292, and text figures 1, 2 and 3.
- Postscript to 'Description of a new genus and species of Cystideans from the Trenton limestone at Ottawa.' From vol. vii., No. 7, July, 1897, pp. 365 and 396.
- On some remains of a Sepia-like Cuttle-fish from the Cretaceous rocks of the South Saskatchewan and Note on a Fish Tooth from the Upper Arisaig Series of Nova Scotia. From vol. vii., No. 8, October, 1897, pp. 459-462, with plate ii. and one text figure.

Separates from other publications.

- On some Fossil Cephalopoda in the Museum of the Geological Survey of Canada, with descriptions of eight species that appear to be new. From the Ottawa Naturalist for September, 1898, vol. xii., No. 6, pp. 116-127.
- The Devonian System in Canada.
Address of Vice-President of Section E (Geology and Geography) at the 48th Annual Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, at Columbus, Ohio, in 1899. From the Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Columbus, for 1899, pp. 193-223.
- Notes on the apical end of the siphuncle in some Canadian Endoceratids, with descriptions of two supposed new species of *Nanno*. From the American Geologist for January, 1905, vol. xxxv., pp. 23-30, plates 2 and 3.
- No. 134. On some Marine Invertebrata from the Queen Charlotte Islands. Report of Progress 1878-79, Montreal, 1880, pp. 190-205 B, with two text figures. Out of print.
- Catalogue of Canadian Pinnipedia, Cetacea, Fishes and Marine Invertebrata exhibited by the Department of Fisheries of the Dominion Government (at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition.) Ottawa, 1896, pp. 1-42.
- No. 772. Catalogue of the Marine Invertebrata of Eastern Canada. Ottawa, 1901, pp. 1-272, with text figures 1 and 1a. Published by the Survey.
- Last of Land and Fresh-water shells from Keewatin, collected by W. McInnes in 1904.
From the Summary Report of this Department for 1904, Ottawa, 1905, pp. 160-164.

WHITEAVES, J. F.—*Con.*

On some Marine Invertebrata, dredged or otherwise, collected by Dr. G. M. Dawson in 1885, on the coast of British Columbia, with a supplementary list of a few land and fresh-water shells, fishes, birds, &c., from the same region.

Separates from Trans. Royal Soc. of Canada for 1886, Montreal, 1887, vol. iv., sect. iv., pp. 111-137, with text figures 1-4.

Notes on some Marine Invertebrata from the Coast of British Columbia. Separates from Ottawa Naturalist for 1893, vol. vii, No. 9, pp. 133-137 and plate 1.

Notes on recent Canadian Unionidae, with supplement.

Separates from Canada Rec. Sci. for January and April, 1895, vol. vi, Nos. 5 and 6, pp. 250-263, and 365-66.

Note on the occurrence of *Primonis reecki* on the coast of British Columbia. From Trans. Royal Soc. Canada for 1895, series ii, vol. i, sect. iv., pp. 135 and 136. (Under the same cover as two paleontological papers from the same volume.)

WILLIMOTT, C. W.

Mineral Resources Bulletin, Pigments.

WOODWARD, HENRY.

On Podophthalmatous Crustacea from Vancouver and Q.C.I. (1896).

Cretaceous Canadian Crustacea (1900).

WILSON, W. J.

No. 847. Montizambert and Kenogami rivers, Explorations on Canoe route between. See also O'Sullivan.

YOUNG, G. A.

No. 898. Yamaska mountain, Que.

PART IV

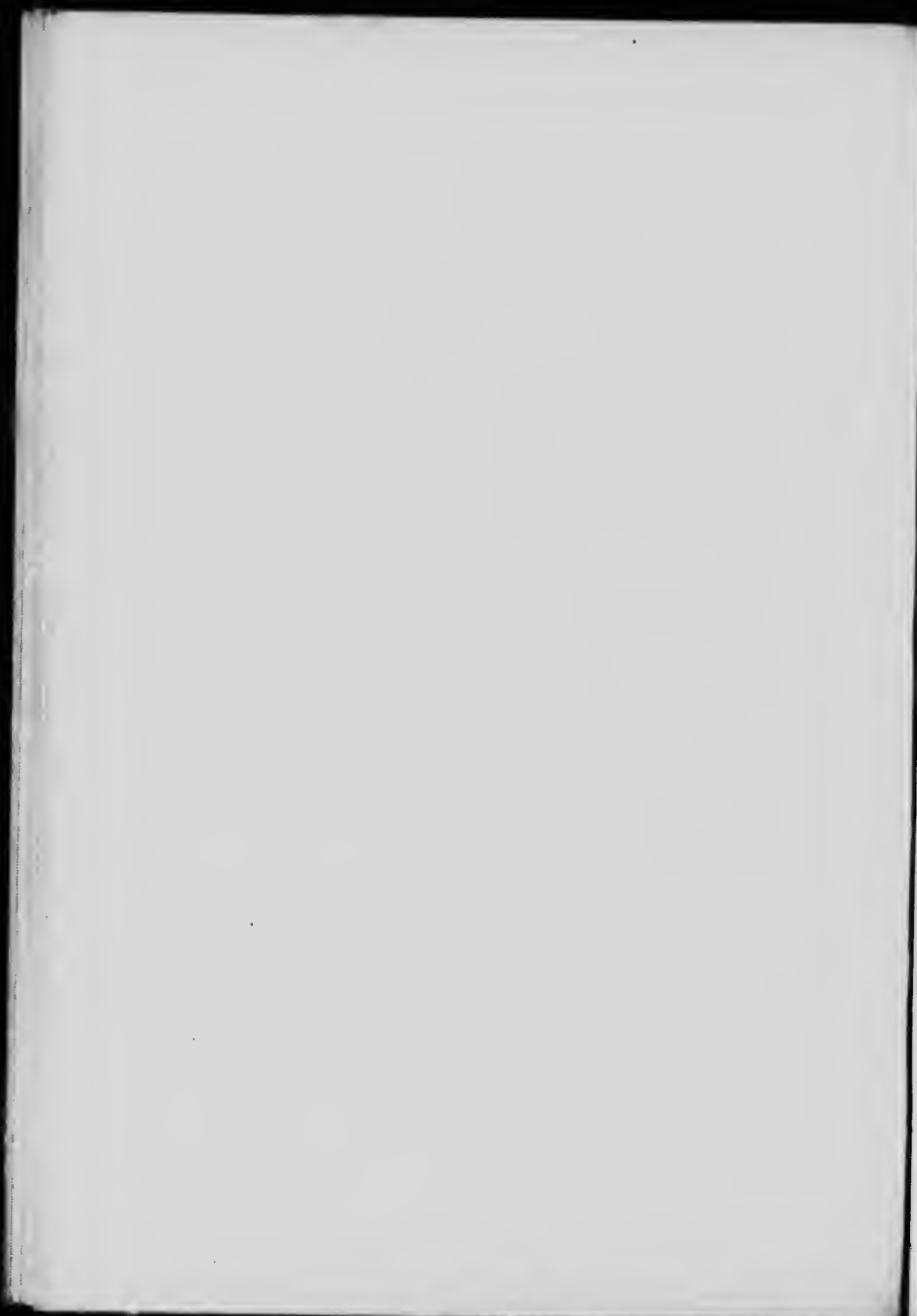
Reports (since 1885) relating especially to (a) Economics.

" " " relating especially to (b) Palaeontology.

" " " (c) Zoology.

" " " (d) Ethnology and Archaeology.

" " " (e) Botany.



PART IV

REPORTS (SINCE 1860) RELATING ESPECIALLY TO ECONOMICS.

Mines Section Reports. See page 54.

Mineral Production of Canada. See page 54.

Reports of the Section of Chemistry and Mineralogy. See page 54.

- 263. Report on the Geology of the Mining District of Caribou, B.C. A. Bowman.
- 264. Report on Mines and Mining on Lake Superior. E. D. Ingall.
- 271. The Mineral Wealth of British Columbia. G. M. Dawson.
- 281. Report on a portion of the West Kootenay District, B.C. G. M. Dawson.
- 297. Report on the Mineral Resources of the Province of Quebec. R. W. Ella.
- 302. Annotated List of the Minerals occurring in Canada. G. C. Hoffmann.
- 318. Report on the Geology and Economic Minerals of the Southern portion of Portneuf, Quebec and Montmorency Counties, P.Q. A. P. Low.
- 322. Report on Natural Gas and Petroleum in Ontario prior to 1891. H. P. H. Brumell.
- 573. Report on the Area of the Kamloops Map-sheet, British Columbia. G. M. Dawson.
- 723. Report on the Iron Ore Deposits along the Kingston and Pembroke Railway in Eastern Ontario. E. D. Ingall.
- 743. Report on the Atlin Mining District B.C. J. C. Gwillim.
- 803. The Coal Prospects in New Brunswick. H. S. Poole.
- 808. Report on Coal-fields of Souris River. D. B. Dowling.
- 873. Report on the Nickel and Copper Deposits of the Sudbury mining district, Ont. A. E. Barlow.
- 905. Report on Cruise of *Neptune*, 1903-4. A. P. Low.
- 940. Graham Island Coal-fields. R. W. Ella.
Rossland Mining district, B.C. (Preliminary.) R. W. Brock.
- 949. Cascade Coal Basin. D. B. Dowling.
- 923. Chibougamau Region, Quebec. A. P. Low.

PALAEONTOLOGY.

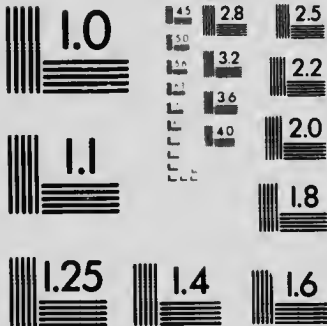
(Including reprints, etc.)

- 423. Decade 1—Descriptions of 26 species of Lower Silurian Fossils. By J. W. Salter. With 10 plates. Montreal, 1859. Large 8vo. pp. 47.
- 424. Decade 2—A Monograph of the Graptolites of the Quebec Group. By James Hall. With 23 plates. Montreal, 1865. Large 8vo. (limited edition 4to.) pp. 151.
- 425. Decade 3—Monographs of Lower Silurian Cystidæ and Asteriidae. By E. Billings. Description of the genus *Cyclocystoides*. By J. W. Salter and E. Billings. Monograph of the Palæozoic Bivalve *Entomostraca* of Canada. By T. Rupert Jones. With 11 plates. Montreal, 1868. Large 8vo. pp. 102.
- 426. Decade 4—Monograph of the Lower Silurian Crinoides. By E. Billings. With 10 plates. Montreal, 1869. Large 8vo. pp. 72.
NOTE.—"Descriptions of some new Genera and Species of the Silurian and Devonian Formations of Canada" was published in 1867. See Publication No. 41.
- 427. Catalogues of the Silurian Fossils of the Island of Anticosti, with descriptions of some new Genera and Species. By E. Billings. Montreal, 1866. Large 8vo. pp. 93.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

- 428.** Fossil Plants of the Devonian and Upper Silurian Formations of Canada. By J. W. Dawson. With 20 plates. Montreal, 1871. Large 8vo. pp. 92.
- 429.** Fossil Plants of the Erian (Devonian) and Upper Silurian Formations of Canada. By J. W. Dawson. With 4 plates. Montreal, 1882. Large 8vo. pp. 49. Forms Part II of the preceding.
- 430.** Fossil Plants of the Lower Carboniferous and Millstone Grit Formations of Canada. By J. W. Dawson. With 10 plates. Montreal, 1873. Large 8vo. pp. 47.
- 431.** Paleozoic Fossils—Vol. I, 1861-65—containing descriptions and figures of new or little known species of Organic Remains from the Silurian rocks. By E. Billings. Montreal, 1865. Large 8vo. cloth and unbound, pp. 426.
- NOTE.—Pages 1 to 344 were printed in four parts, between Nov., 1861, and Feb. 1865, under the title "New Species of Lower Silurian Fossils". Large 8vo.
- 432.** Paleozoic Fossils—Vol. II, Part I. By E. Billings. With 10 plates. Montreal, 1874. Large 8vo. pp. 144.
- 433.** Paleozoic Fossils—Vol. III, Part I. See under Author's Reports—Whiteaves.
- 564.** Paleozoic Fossils—Vol. III, Part II. " " "
- 615.** Paleozoic Fossils—Vol. III, Part III. " " "
- 950.** Paleozoic Fossils—Vol. III, Part IV. " " "
- 434.** Mesozoic Fossils—Vol. I, Part I. " " "
- 436.** Mesozoic Fossils—Vol. I, Part II. " " "
- 437.** Mesozoic Fossils—Vol. I, Part III. " " "
- 706.** Mesozoic Fossils—Vol. I, Part IV. " " "
- 827.** Mesozoic Fossils—Vol. I, Part V. " " "
- 438.** Contributions to the Micro-Paleontology of the Cambro-Silurian rocks of Canada. Vol. I. Part I. By Arthur H. Foord. With 7 plates. Ottawa, 1883. Large 8vo. pp. 26.
- (1.) On the Monticuliporidae of the Chazy, Black River and Trenton Formations, with descriptions of ten new species.
- (2.) On some previously unrecorded species of Ptilodictya, Stictopora and Arthronema from the Trenton Formation.
- (3.) On two species of Tetradium from the Trenton and Hudson River Formations.
- 439.** Contributions to the Micro-Paleontology of the Cambro-Silurian rocks of Canada. Vol. I. Part II. By E. O. Ulrich. With 2 plates. Montreal, 1889. Large 8vo. pp. 31.
- (4.) On some Polyzoa (Bryozoa) and Ostracoda from the Cambro-Silurian rocks of Manitoba.
- 440.** Contributions to Canadian Micro-Paleontology. Vol. I. Part III. By T. Rupert Jones. With 4 plates. Montreal, 1891. Large 8vo. pp. 41.
- (5.) On some Ostracoda from the Cambro-Silurian, Silurian and Devonian rocks.
- 441.** Contributions to Canadian Micro-Paleontology. Vol. I. Part IV. By D. Rust. With 3 plates. Ottawa, 1892. Large 8vo. pp. 10.
- (6.) Radiolaria from the Pierre Formation of Northwestern Manitoba.
- 442.** Contributions to Canadian Paleontology. Vol. I. Part I. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- 443.** Contributions to Canadian Paleontology. Vol. I. Part II. Out of print. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- 444.** Contributions to Canadian Paleontology. Vol. I. Part III. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- 445.** Contributions to Canadian Paleontology. Vol. I. Part IV. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- 659.** Contributions to Canadian Paleontology. Vol. I. Part V. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.

- 575.** Contributions to Canadian Paleontology. Vol. II. Part I. By S. H. Scudder, With 5 plates. Ottawa, 1895. Large 8vo pp. 66.
 (1.) The Tertiary Hemiptera of British Columbia.
 (2.) The Coleoptera hitherto found fossil in Canada.
 (3.) Notes on Myriopods and Arachnids found in Silurian Stumps in the Nova Scotia Coal-field.
- 710.** Contributions to Canadian Paleontology. Vol. II. Part II. By S. H. Scudder. With 10 plates. Ottawa, 1900. Large 8vo. pp. 26.
 4. Additions to the Coleopterous fauna of the interglacial clays of the Toronto district. With an Appendix by A. D. Hopkins on the Scolytid borings from the same deposit.
- 446.** Contributions to Canadian Paleontology. Vol. III. Part I. On Vertebrata from the Tertiary and Cretaceous rocks of the North-west Territory. By E. D. Cope. With 14 plates. Montreal, 1891. 4to. pp. 27.
 (1.) The Species from the Oligocene or Lower Miocene beds of the Cypress Hills.
- 774.** Contributions to Canadian Paleontology. Vol. III. Part II. On Vertebrata of the Mid-Cretaceous of the North-west Territory. By Henry Fairfield Osborn and Lawrence M. Lambe. 4to. pp. 81. With 21 plates.
 (1.) Distinctive Characters of the Mid-Cretaceous Fauna, by Henry Fairfield Osborn.
 (2.) New Genera and Species from the Belly River Series (Mid-Cretaceous) by Lawrence M. Lambe.
- 570.** Contributions to Canadian Paleontology. Vol. III. Part III. See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.
- 684.** Contributions to Canadian Paleontology. Vol. IV. Part I. See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.
- 712.** Contributions to Canadian Paleontology. Vol. IV. Part II. See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.
- On new specimens of Eozoon. By W. E. Logan, J. W. Dawson and W. B. Carpenter. (Reprinted from the Canadian Naturalist, Vol. III, New Series, Jan. 1868.) With 2 plates. 8vo. pp. 16.
- Description of two new species of Stricklandinia. By E. Billings. (Reprinted from the Geological Magazine, Vol. V, Feb., 1868.) With 1 plate. 8vo. pp. 6.
- Notes on the structure of the Crinoidea, Cystidea and Blastidea. By E. Billings.
 5. On the homologies of the respiratory organs of the Palaeozoic and recent Echinoderms and the "Convolute Plate" of the Crinoidea. (Reprinted from the American Journal of Science and Arts, Vol. XLVIII, 1869.) 8vo. pp. 8.
- Notes on the structure of the Crinoidea, Cystidea and Blastidea. By E. Billings.
 6. On some points relating to the structure of Pentremites. (Reprinted from the American Journal of Science and Arts, Vol. L, 1870.) 8vo. pp. 16.
 NOTE.—The two above mentioned publications form part No. 432.
- Notes on the Palaeozoic Bivalved Entomostraca. 1. On some North American (Canadian) Species. (Contains descriptions of several species from Campbellton and Cape Bon Ami, N.B., also of one from the valley of the Red River in Manitoba.) By T. Rupert Jones. With 2 plates. From the Annals and Magazine of Natural History, May, 1899.) 8vo. pp. 15.
- Preliminary Report on some Graptolites from the Lower Palaeozoic rocks on the south side of the St. Lawrence from Cape Rosier to Tartigo River, from the north shore of the Island of Orleans, one mile above Cap Rouge, and from Cove Fields, Quebec. By Chas. Lapworth. (Reprinted from Vol. IV of the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, 1896.) 4to. pp. 18.
- Illustrations of the Fossil Fishes of the Devonian rocks of Canada. Part I. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.

- Illustrations of the Fossil Fishes of the Devonian rocks of Canada. Part II. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- Descriptions of eight new species of Fossils from the Cambro-Silurian rocks of Manitoba. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- Descriptions of some new or previously unrecorded species of Fossils from the Devonian rocks of Manitoba. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- The Orthoceratidae of the Trenton limestone of the Winnipeg basin. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- Notes on the Ammonites of the Cretaceous rocks of the District of Athabaska, with descriptions of four new species. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- The Recent Discovery of large Unio-like Shells in the Coal Measures at Joggins, Nova Scotia. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- The Cretaceous System in Canada. (Presidential Address). See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- Notes on some of the Cretaceous Fossils collected during Captain Palliser's Explorations in British North America in 1857-60. On some Fossils from the Nanaimo Group of the Vancouver Cretaceous. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- Descriptions of four new species of Fossils from the Silurian rocks of the southeastern portion of Saskatchewan. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- Description of a new species of *Panenka* from the Corniferous limestone of Ontario; also, Note on the occurrence of *Pancispiral* Opercula of Gasteropoda in the Guelph Formation of Ontario. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- Description of a new genus and species of *Phyllocarid* Crustacea from the Middle Cambrian of Mount Stephen, B. C. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- Notes on the Gasteropoda of the Trenton limestone of Manitoba, with a description of one new species. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- Description of two new species of Ammonites from the Cretaceous rocks of the Queen Charlotte Island.—See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- Canadian Ostracoda. By T. Rupert Jones. (Reprinted from the Geological Magazine, Jan. 1895.) With 1 plate. 8vo. pp. 9.
- Notes on some Fossils from Cretaceous rocks of British Columbia, with descriptions of two species that appear to be new. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- Description of eight new species of Fossils from the (Galena) Trenton limestones of Lake Winnipeg and the Red River valley. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- Canadian Stromatoporoids. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- Description of a new genus and species of *Cystideans* from the Trenton limestone at Ottawa. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- Postscript to "Description of a new genus and species of *Cystideans* from the Trenton limestone at Ottawa." See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- On some remains of a *Sepia*-like Cuttle-fish from the Cretaceous rocks of the South Saskatchewan. Note on a Fish Tooth from the Upper Arisaig Series of Nova Scotia. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- On some *Podophthalmatus* Crustacea from the Cretaceous Formation of Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands. By Henry Woodward. (Reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, Vol. LII, May, 1896.) 8vo. pp. 8.
- On some fossil Cephalopoda in the Museum of the Geological Survey of Canada, with descriptions of eight species that appear to be new. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- The Devonian System in Canada. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- Cretaceous Canadian Crustacea, by Henry Woodward, pp. 12, 3 plates.
(Reprinted from the Geological Magazine, N. S., Decade IV, Vol. VII. Sept-Oct. 1900.)

- Preliminary Lists of the Organic Remains occurring in the various geological formations comprised in the map of the Ottawa District, including portions of the Province of Quebec and Ontario, along the Ottawa River, by H. M. Ami, pp. 27.
(Reprinted from Annual Report Geological Survey of Canada (New Series) Vol. XfI, pp. 51-77 G., Dec. 1901.)
- Notes on a Turtle from the Cretaceous rocks of Alberta. See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.
- On *Trio:yx foreatus*, Leidy, and *Trionyx vigans*, Cope, from the Cretaceous rocks of Alberta. See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.
- Preliminary list of fossils from the Silurian (Upper Silurian) rocks of the Ekwan river and Sutton Lakes, Kee. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- Notes on the apical end of the siphuncle in some Canadian *Endoceratidae*, with descriptions of two supposed new species of *Nanno*. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.
- Bibliography of Canadian Geology and Palaeontology.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, second series 1902-1903, Vol. VIII, Sect. IV, Geological and Biological Sciences. By H. M. Ami.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, second series 1903-1904, Vol. IX, Sect. IV, Geological and Biological Sciences. By H. M. Ami.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, second series, 1904-1905, Vol. X, Sect. IV, Geological and Biological Sciences. By H. M. Ami.
- Knoydart formation of Nova Scotia. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Vol. 12, pp. 301-312, pl. 26.
- Preliminary lists of fossil organic remains from the Potsdam, Beekmantown, (Calcareous), Chazy, Black River, Trenton, Utica and Pleistocene formations comprised within the Perth Sheet (No 119) in Eastern Ontario. By H. M. Ami.
- I. Notes on a small collection of organic remains from the Messenger Brook Shales, Torbrook district, Nova Scotia. II. Notes of the Geological Horizons indicated by the fossil plants recently determined by Prof. Penhallow, from various localities in British Columbia and the North-west Territories. III. Description of a presumably new species of *Bythotrephix* (*B. Yukonensis*). From the Unihai river shales, Yukon. IV. Preliminary lists of fossil remains from various localities and horizons in New Brunswick. By H. M. Ami. Under one cover.
- 'On the lower jaw of *Dryptosaurus incrassatus*' (Cope). See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.
- 'On the squamoso-parietal crest of two species of horned dinosaurs from the Cretaceous of Alberta.' See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.
- 'On the squamoso-parietal crest of the horned dinosaurs *Centrosaurus apertus* and *Monoclonius canadensis*.' See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.
- 'On the tooth-structure of *Mesophippus westoni*, (Cope).' See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.
- 'Fossil horses of the Oligocene of the Cypress hills.' See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.
- 'A new species of Hyracodon (*H. priscidens*) from the Oligocene of the Cypress hills.' See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.
- 'Descriptions of new species of *Testudo* and *Bařna* with remarks on some Cretaceous forms.' See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.

ETHNOLOGY.

(Including reprints.)

454. Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia, By W. Fraser Tolmie and George M. Dawson. With Appendices I to III and Map No. 455, Montreal, 1884. Large 8vo. pp. 131.
455. Map showing the distribution of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia. Scale 25 miles to 1 inch.

A Grammar of the Kwagiutl Language. By the Rev. Alfred J. Hall. (Reprinted from Vol. VI of the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, 1888.) Montreal, 1889. 4to. pp. 47.

Descriptive Notes on certain Implements, Weapons, etc., from Graham Island, Queen Charlotte Islands, B. C. By Alexander Mackenzie; with an introductory note by George M. Dawson. (Reprinted from Vol. IX of the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, 1891.) 4to. pp. 15.

Notes on the Shuswap People of British Columbia. By George M. Dawson. (Reprinted from Vol. IX of the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, 1891.) With Map showing the limits of the Shuswap People, with the principal subdivisions. 4to. pp. 42.

ZOOLOGY.

(Including reprints.)

Report on some recent Polyzoa from the Queen Charlotte Islands. By Rev. Thos. Hincks. (Reprinted from the Annals and Magazine of Natural History, December, 1882, June, 1883, and January and March, 1884.) With 7 plates. Ottawa, 1884. 8vo. pp. 44.

On some Marine Invertebrata, dredged or otherwise collected by Dr. G. M. Dawson in 1885, on the coast of British Columbia; with a supplementary list of a few land and fresh-water shells, fishes, birds, etc., from the same region. By J. F. Whiteaves. (Reprinted from Vol. IV of the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, 1886.) Montreal, 1887. 4to. pp. 27.

On some sponges from the Pacific Coast of Canada and Bering Sea. See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.

Sponges from the Pacific Coast of Canada. See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.

Sponges from the Western Coast of North America. See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.

Sponges from the Atlantic Coast of Canada. See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.

A new Recent Marine Sponge (*Eupherella bellabensis*) from the Pacific coast of Canada. See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.

Sponges from the coasts of Northeastern Canada and Greenland. See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.

Catalogue of the Recent Marine Sponges of Canada and Alaska. See under Authors' Reports—Lambe.

Notes on Recent Canadian Unionidae, with Supplement. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.

Catalogue of Canadian Pinnipedia, Cetacea, Fishes and Marine Invertebrata exhibited by the Dominion Government. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.

Notes on some Marine Invertebrata from the Coast of British Columbia.

Catalogue of the Mammalia of Canada, exclusive of the Cetacea. By J. B. Tyrrell. (Reprinted from Vol. VI (Third Series) of the Canadian Institute, 1888.) Toronto, 1888. 8vo. pp. 28.

Canadian Spiders. By J. H. Emerton. (Reprinted from the Transactions of the Connecticut Academy, Vol. IX, July, 1894.) With 4 plates. 8vo. pp. 30.

692. Catalogue of Canadian Birds, Part I. Water Birds, Gallinaceous Birds and Pigeons. By J. Macoun, Ottawa, 1900. Large 8vo., pp. 218. Out of print.

822. Catalogue of Canadian Birds, Part II. Birds of Prey, Woodpeckers, Fly-catchers, Crows, Jays and Blackbirds. By J. Macoun, Ottawa, 1903. Large 8vo. pp. 219-413.

823. Catalogue of Canadian Birds, Part III. Sparrows, Swallows, Vireos, Warblers, Wrens, Titmice and Thrushes. By John Macoun, Ottawa, 1904. Large 8vo. pp. 419-733.

List of land and Fresh Water Shells from Keewatin. See under Authors' Reports—Whiteaves.

Osmundites Skidepatensis, by D. P. Penhallow, 8vo. 26 pages, 12 figures.

(Reprinted from the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Ser. II, 1902-03. Vol. VIII, Sect. IV.)

722. Catalogue of the Marine Invertebrata of Eastern Canada, by J. F. Whiteaves, Ottawa, 1901. Large 8vo. pp. 271.

BOTANY.

(Including reprints, etc.)

Catalogue of Canadian Plants, Vol. I :—Exogens :—

447. Part I—Polypetalæ. By J. Macoun. Montreal, 1883. Large 8vo. pp. 192.

448. Part II—Gamopetalæ. By J. Macoun. Montreal, 1884. Large 8vo. pp. 202.

449. Part III—Apetalæ, also Additions and Corrections to Parts I and II, With Index to Vol. I. By J. Macoun. Montreal, 1886. Large 8vo. pp. 229.

Catalogue of Canadian Plants, Vol. II :—

450. Part IV—Endogens. By J. Macoun. Montreal, 1888. Large 8vo. pp. 248.

451. Part V—Acrogens, also Additions and Corrections to Parts I to IV. With Index to Vol. II. By J. Macoun. Montreal, 1890. Large 8vo. pp. 180.

Catalogue of Canadian Plants, Vol. III :—

452. Part VI—Musci, By J. Macoun and N. C. Kindberg. Montreal, 1892. Large 8vo. pp. 295.

729. Part VII—Lichenes and Hepaticæ. John Macoun. Large 8vo. pp. 318, and i-xix, Ottawa, 1902.

453. List of Canadian Hepaticæ. By W. H. Pearson. With 12 plates. Montreal, 1890. Large 8vo. pp. 28.

The Cryptogamic Flora of Ottawa. By John Macoun. (Reprinted from the Ottawa Naturalist, Vol. XI., Nos. 7, 9, 11. Vol. XII., Nos. 2, 3, 5. October, 1897, to September, 1898.)

Contributions from the Herbarium of the Geological Survey of Canada. By James M. Macoun. (Reprinted from the Canadian Record of Science, Vols. VI and VII):

Part I. January, 1894. 8vo. pp. 5.

" II. April " " pp. 12.

" III. October " " pp. 13.

" IV. " " " pp. 13.

" V. January, 1895. " pp. 13.

" VI. April " " pp. 11.

" VII. August " " pp. 11.

" VIII. October " " pp. 11.

" IX. January and April, 1896. 8vo. pp. 12.

" X. January, 1897. 8vo. pp. 20.

" XI. October " pp. 15.

" XII. December, 1898. p. 12. (Reprinted from the Ottawa Naturalist).

" XIII. October, 1899, p. 12. (Reprinted from the Ottawa Naturalist).

" XIV. June 1st, 1901, pp. 9. " "

" XV. March 8th, 1902, pp. 9. " "

" XVI. February 2nd, 1903, pp. 13. " "

Check List of Canadian Plants by James M. Macoun, pp. 68, Ottawa, 1889.

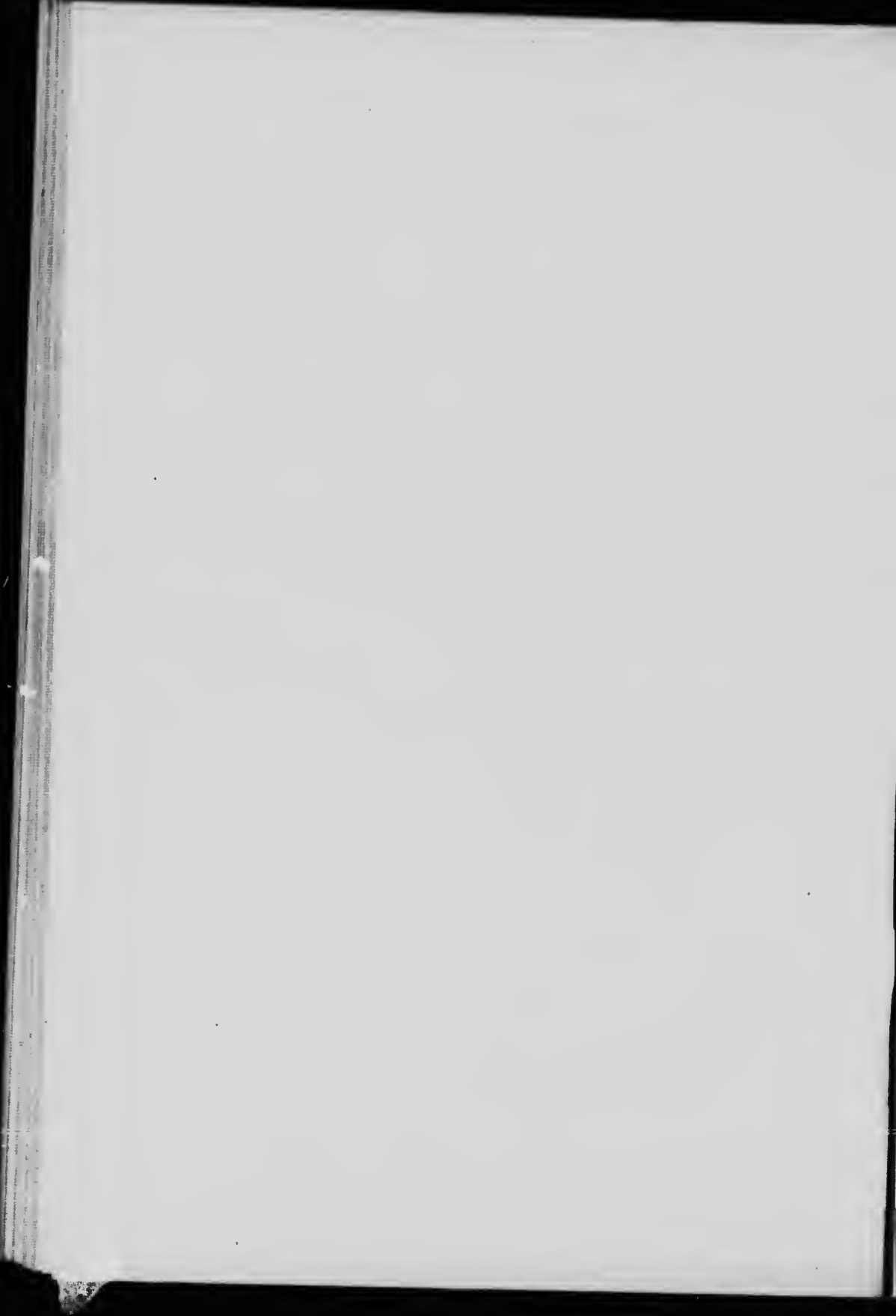
Contributions from the Herbarium of the Geological Survey of Canada, Yukon Hepaticæ, by Alexander W. Evans. (Reprinted without change in paging from 'The Ottawa Naturalist', Vol. 17, 1903.)

PART V

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL REPORTS

INCLUDED IN THE

DIRECTOR'S SUMMARY REPORTS SINCE 1894.



PART V

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL REPORTS INCLUDED IN THE DIRECTOR'S SUMMARY REPORTS SINCE 1894.

VOLUME VII.

- British Columbia—
 Economic Minerals in the Kamloops District, B.C. G. M. Dawson.
 The Finlay River and Omineca District, B.C. R. G. McConnell.
 Northwestern Keewatin—
 Explorations in—J. B. Tyrrell.
 Ontario—
 Nipigon Lake District. W. McInnes.
 Quebec—
 The country north of the Ottawa river and east of the Gatineau in Labelle and
 Wright counties with adjacent areas in Ontario. R. W. Ellis.
 Labrador Peninsula—
 Explorations in—A. P. Low.
 New Brunswick—
 Surface Geology of Eastern New Brunswick, Northwestern Nova Scotia and Prince
 Edward Island. R. Chalmers.
 Nova Scotia—
 Geology of Southwestern. H. Fletcher.
 Gold-bearing Cambrian rocks. E. R. Faribault.

VOLUME VIII.

- British Columbia—
 West Kootenay District. R. G. McConnell.
 Ontario—
 Shebandowan and Seine River Sheets. W. McInnes.
 Iron ore deposits in the country traversed by the Kingston and Pembroke Railway.
 E. D. Ingall.
 The Nottaway River Basin. R. Bell.
 Quebec—
 Alluvial Gold and Surface Geology in the Eastern Townships. R. Chalmers.
 Labrador Peninsula—
 Explorations in—A. P. Low.
 Nova Scotia—
 Economic Resources of Southwestern. L. V. Bailey.

VOLUME IX.

- British Columbia—
 West Kootenay. R. G. McConnell.
 North-west Territories—
 Churchill River and northwestward of—J. B. Tyrrell.
 Ontario—
 Shebandowan Lake District. W. McInnes.
 Haliburton District. A. E. Barlow.
 Renfrew, Addington, Frontenac and Carleton counties. R. W. Ellis.
 Nottaway River Basin. R. Bell.

Quebec—

Alluvial Gold and Surface Geology of the Eastern Townships. R. Chalmers.
 Labrador Peninsula—

Explorations in—A. P. Low.

Nova Scotia—

Economic Resources of Southwestern—L. W. Bailey.

Coal deposits of Cape Breton. H. Fletcher.

Gold-bearing Cambrian rocks of—E. R. Faribault.

VOLUME X.

British Columbia—

West Kootenay District. R. G. McConnell.

Ontario—

Manitou District. W. McInnes.

Corundum in Hastings and Renfrew. A. E. Barlow.

Perth Sheet. R. W. Ellis.

Quebec—

Alluvial Gold and Surface Geology of the Eastern Townships. R. Chalmers.

Hudson Strait—

Explorations in—R. Bell.

" A. P. Low.

New Brunswick—

Economic Resources of—L. W. Bailey.

Nova Scotia—

Surveys in Western—H. Fletcher.

Gold-bearing Cambrian rocks of—E. R. Faribault.

VOLUME XI.

Yukon—

Explorations in—J. B. Tyrrell.

Gold Mining in the Klondike District. R. G. McConnell and J. B. Tyrrell.

British Columbia—

West Kootenay. R. W. Brock.

Yellowhead Pass District. J. McEvoy.

Ontario—

The District East of Manitou. W. McInnes.

Nipigon Lake District. D. B. Dowling.

Mishipicoten District. R. Bell.

Quebec—

Three Rivers District. R. W. Ellis.

Surveys north of Ottawa. R. W. Ellis.

Hudson Bay—

East coast. A. P. Low.

New Brunswick—

Surface Geology and Mineral Resources of—R. Chalmers.

Nova Scotia—

Springhill Coal-field. H. Fletcher.

Gold-bearing Cambrian rocks of—E. R. Faribault.

VOLUME XII.

Yukon—

Klondike District. R. G. McConnell.

British Columbia—

Atlin District. J. C. Gwillim.

West Kootenay District. R. W. Brock.

East Kootenay District. J. McEvoy.

- Mackenzie—
 Great Slave Lake. R. Bell.
 Keewatin—
 Grass River District. D. B. Dowling.
 Ontario—
 Rainy River District. W. McInnes.
 Haliburton Map-sheet area. A. E. Barlow.
 Eastern portion. R. W. Eila.
 Quebec—
 Shefford Mountain. J. A. Dresser.
 Hudson Bay—
 East coast. A. P. Low.
 New Brunswick—
 Surface Geology. R. Chalmers.
 Nova Scotia—
 Springhill Coal-field. E. Fletcher.
 Gold Districts. E. R. Faribault.
 Cape Breton Island, Cambrian rocks. J. A. Matthew.

VOLUME XIII.

- Yukon—
 Klondike District. R. G. McConnell.
 British Columbia—
 Atlin District. J. C. Gwillim.
 West Kootenay District. R. W. Brock.
 Mackenzie—
 Great Slave and Great Bear lakes. J. M. Bell.
 Ontario—
 Rainy River District. W. McInnes.
 Michipicoten District. R. Bell.
 Ontario with adjacent parts of Quebec—
 Ottawa District. R. W. Eila.
 Quebec—
 Shefford Mountain. J. A. Dresser.
 Lake St. John District. G. A. Young.
 New Brunswick—
 Geology of York and Carleton counties. L. W. Bailey.
 Surface Geology. R. Chalmers.
 Nova Scotia—
 Springhill and Lorneville Coal-fields. H. Fletcher.
 Gold Fields. E. R. Faribault.

VOLUME XIV.

- Yukon
 Yukon District. R. G. McConnell.
 British Columbia—
 Geology of the International Boundary. R. A. Daly.
 Boundary Creek District. R. W. Brock.
 Crownst Coal-field. W. W. Leach.
 Ontario—
 Region southeast of Lac Seul. W. McInnes.
 Country West of Nipigon Lake and River. A. W. G. Wilson.
 Country East of " " W. A. Parks.
 West Side of James Bay. D. B. Dowling.
 Western part of the Abitibi region. W. J. Wilson.
 The Sudbury District. A. E. Barlow.

Ontario—*Con.*

Haliburton and Bancroft Areas. F. D. Adams.
Kingston District. R. W. Ellis.

Quebec—

Eastern part of Abitibi Lake District—J. F. E. Johnston.

Anticosti—

Geology of. L. C. K. Laflamme.

Nova Scotia—

Cambrian Rocks and Fossils of Cape Breton. G. F. Matthew.

VOLUME XV—PART A.

Yukon—

Macmillan river. R. G. McConnell.
Climate and flora. John Macoun.

British Columbia—

Geology of the west coast of Vancouver island
Report of A. Webster.
Report of E. Haycock.
Boundary Creek District. R. W. Brock.
Geology of the International Boundary. R. A. Daly.

Alberta—

Notes on the Geology of Anthracite. H. S. Poole.
The Blairmore-Frank Coal-fields. W. W. Leach.

North-west Territories—

Region southwest of Fort Smith. C. Cammell.

Saskatchewan and Manitoba—

Coal-field of Souris and Turtle Mountain. D. B. Dowling.

Ontario—

Headwaters of Albany River. A. W. G. Wilson.
Region northwest of Lake Nipigon. W. McJames.
" " W. A. Parks.
Surveys of rivers southwest of James Bay. W. J. Wilson.
Bruce Mines District, Algoma. E. D. Ingall.
Sudbury Mining District. A. E. Barlow.
Artesian Borings, Surface Deposits and Ancient Beaches. R. Chalmers.
The Algonquin Shore-line in Simcoe County. A. F. Hunter.

Quebec—

Copper-bearing rocks of the Eastern Townships. J. A. Dresser.
Drillings in bed of St. Lawrence River near Quebec. H. M. Ami.
Geology of the site of the Quebec bridge. H. M. Ami.
The Gaspé Oil-field. R. W. Ellis.

New Brunswick—

Albert Shale Deposits of Albert and Westmorland counties. R. W. Ellis.
Geological Observations in Northern portion. L. W. Bailey.

Nova Scotia—

Surveys and Explorations in Richmond, Cape Breton, Kings, Cumberland and other Counties. Hugh Fletcher.
Gold Fields. E. R. Faribault.

VOLUME XV—PART AA.

Yukon—

Klondike District. R. G. McConnell.

British Columbia—

Lardeau District. R. W. Brock.
Peace River Country. J. M. Macoun.
Coal Basins in the Rocky Mountains. D. B. Dowling.
Geology of the International Boundary. R. A. Daly.

Keewatin District—

Winisk River. W. McInnes.

Ontario—

Nagagami River and branches of the Kenogami. W. J. Wilson.

Temagami District. A. E. Barlow.

Quebec—

Landslide on the Lièvre River. R. W. Ells.

Surface Geology of the Southern Part. R. Chalmers.

Geology of Yamaska Mountain. G. A. Young.

Copper-bearing rocks of the Eastern Townships. J. A. Dresser.

New Brunswick—

Charlotte County. R. W. Ells.

Nova Scotia—

Northern Part. H. Fletcher.

Gold Fields. E. R. Faribault.

VOLUME XVI.

Yukon—

The Kluane Mining District. R. G. McConnell.

The Duncan Creek Mining District. Joseph Keele.

British Columbia—

Nicola Coal-basin. R. W. Ells.

Quilchena Coal-basin. R. W. Ells.

Copper Claims of Aspen Grove. R. A. A. Johnston.

Copper Claims of Aberdeen Camp. R. A. A. Johnston.

The Lardeau Mining District. R. W. Brock.

Geology of the International Boundary. R. A. Daly.

Natural History of the National Park. John Macoun.

Cascade Coal-basin. D. B. Dowling.

Costigan Coal-basin. D. B. Dowling.

Franklin—

Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and Northwest. A. P. Low.

Keewatin—

Headwaters of the Severn river. Charles Camsell.

Upper Parts of Winisk and Attawapiskat rivers. W. McInnes.

Ontario—

The Little Current and Drowning rivers. W. J. Wilson.

West coast of James Bay. Owen O'Sullivan.

Geology of the country around Bruce Mines. E. D. Ingall and Theo. Denis.

On Corundum in Ontario and on Surveys near Lake Temagami. A. E. Barlow.

On Surveys between Rabbit and Temagami lakes. G. A. Young.

Geology of a District from Lake Timiskaming, Northward. W. A. Parks.

Raised shore-lines along the Blue Mountain Escarpment. A. F. Hunter.

Minerals of the Ottawa Valley. C. W. Willimott.

Geology of part of the counties of Wright and Labelle. Ernest Haycock.

Quebec—

Surface Geology of Eastern Quebec. R. Chalmers.

Copper-bearing Rocks of the Sherbrooke district. J. A. Dresser.

Botany. Chaleur Bay. J. M. Macoun.

New Brunswick—

Geology of Charlotte county. R. W. Ells.

Fossil occurrences and certain Economic Minerals. L. W. Bailey.

Nova Scotia—

The counties of Cumberland, Hants, Kings and Annapolis. Hugh Fletcher.

Gold Fields. E. R. Faribault.

PART VI

LIST OF REPORTS ON ECONOMIC SUBJECTS

INCLUDED IN THE

REPORTS OF THE MINES SECTION

PART VI

List of Reports on Economic Subjects Included in the Reports of the
Mines Section.

CONTENTS OF THE ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE MINES SECTION.

The Annual Report of the Mines Section is preceded by a small pamphlet giving an itemed advance statement of the mineral production of the country (subject to revision later when complete figures are available). It contains also a concise analysis of general progress in the various branches of the mineral industry of Canada.

These reports which have constituted Parts 8. or 88. of the Annual Volumes of the Geological Survey are made up of separate articles on the various mineral industries of Canada, covering in the various issues the following general features, viz.:—Production, consumption, exports, imports, names of operators, nature and quality of products, markets, uses, progress of discovery and development during the year and such general information illustrative of the mineral industries as may be available at the time of issue.

In addition to the recurrent general matter of the reports, special articles of various length have appeared giving in condensed form technological data relating to certain mineral districts or important groups of deposits and generally embodying such features as mode and conditions of occurrence, dimensions and features of the mineral bodies, quality and nature of ores, &c., with tables of all available analyses, methods of exploitation and preparation, with descriptions of plant and machinery, markets and transportation facilities, bibliography of the subject, &c., &c.

Following is a selected list of some of these articles giving such special information:—

1886.	Salt Industry.....	Pages
	Silver Mines of Ontario.....	63- 72
1887.	Iron Ore, Phosphate Deposits of the Archaean rocks—mode of occurrence.....	73- 75
	Precious Stones of Canada (Kuntz).....	62- 64
	Pyrites deposits of Eastern Canada.....	65- 80
	Silver Mining in Thunder Bay District.....	83- 85
1889.	Natural Gas-fields of Ontario.....	89- 96
	Petroleum Fields of Ontario.....	71- 76
1890.	Asbestos Industry, Quebec.....	77- 93
		19- 30

	Pages
Coal, Canmore and Turtle Mountain Fields.....	42- 44
Iron (Russell) Atikokan Range, Algoma, Ont.....	83- 87
Manganese deposits, Eastern Canada.....	92-100
Nickel Industry, Sudbury, Ont.....	122-140
Tar Sands of Athabaska River.....	144-147
Phosphate (Apatite) Industry of Quebec....	155-161
1891. Asbestos Industry of Quebec (Klein).....	12- 23
Coal, Crownsnest Pass field, B.C.....	61- 64
Natural Gas-fields of Ontario, &c.....	103-110
Nickel deposits and Industry.....	112-119
Petroleum Occurrences of Canada.....	120-127
1892. Iron ore deposits and works.....	70- 79
Natural Gas Industry.....	103-111
1897. Mercury Ore deposits of Kamloops, B.C.....	83- 84
Corundum deposits and Industry of Ontario.....	15- 16
Coal, Crownsnest Pass field, B.C.....	47- 49
Graphite Mines of Quebec, with Maps....	68- 73
Iron Ore deposits of Nova Scotia, with table of analyses.....	97-113
Steatite, List of Occurrences.....	225-226
1898. Coal-fields of Canada, with table of analyses.....	36- 63
Natural Gas-fields of Ontario, with Maps....	117-122
Petroleum Fields of Ontario, with Maps.....	134-138
1901. Platinum in Canada.....	99-101
1902. Infusorial Earth in Canada.....	19- 28
Coal-fields of Canada, table of analyses and bibliography.....	53- 93
Bruce Mines Copper District, Ont.....	101-111
Manganese Occurrences in Canada.....	150-169
Salt deposits of Canada.....	214-239
Zinc Ore deposits of Canada.....	241-248

PART VII

MAPS

PART VII.

MAPS.

General Maps.

- 53. Geological Map of Canada. Report, 1863. Scale 125 miles to 1 inch.
- 54. Map showing distribution of Superficial Deposits between Lake Superior and Gaspé. Report, 1863. Scale 125 miles to 1 inch.
- 65. Geological Map of Canada. Report, 1863-66. Scale 25 miles to 1 inch.
- 255. Map of the Northern part of Canada, East of the Rocky Mountains. Part R., Vol. II. Scale 200 miles to 1 inch.
- 306. Geological Map of British North America. Scale 150 miles to 1 inch.
- 411. Map of the Dominion of Canada. Scale 45 miles to 1 inch.
- 153. Map showing Northern Limits of the Principal Forest Trees of the Dominion of Canada. Part C., 1879-80. Scale 80 miles to 1 inch.
- 677. Relief Map of Canada and the United States. Scale 250 miles to 1 inch.
- 743. Geological Map of the Dominion of Canada, Western Sheet. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch.
- 764. Geological Map of the Dominion of Canada, Eastern Sheet. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch.
- 810. Map of the Dominion of Canada, showing progress of investigation by the Geological Survey, 1843-1903. Part A., Vol. XV. Scale 250 miles to 1 inch.
- 906. Map of Northeastern part of Dominion of Canada, to accompany Report No. 906. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch.

British Columbia.

General Maps.

- 111. Sketch Map from Quesnel to the Forks of the Peace and Smoky Rivers. Report, 1875-76. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch.
- 120. Map of the Country between Fraser River and Coast Range. Report, 1876-77. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
- 127. Geological Map of the Southern Interior of British Columbia. Part B., 1877-78. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
- 149. Map illustrating the distribution of some of the more important Trees in British Columbia. Part B., 1879-80. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch.
- 150-152. Part of British Columbia and the North-west Territories from the Pacific Ocean to Fort Edmonton. Sheets I., II., III. Part B., 1879-80. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
- 228. Reconnaissance Map of a portion of the Rocky Mountains. Part B., Vol. I. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch.
- 274. Index Map of Maps Nos. 275-277. Part B., Vol. III. Scale 60 miles to 1 inch.
- 275-277. Stikine, Upper Liard, Frances and Yukon Rivers. Sheets I., II. and III. Part B., Vol. III. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
- 278. Cariboo Mining District. Part C., Vol. III. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
- 363. Portion of the Southern Interior of British Columbia, 1887. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
- 435. Map showing the distribution of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia. Scale 25 miles to 1 inch.

556. Kamloops Sheet. Geological. Part B., Vol. VII. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 557. Kamloops Sheet. Topographical, &c. Part B., Vol. VII. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 567. Finlay and Omineca Rivers. Part C., Vol. VII. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 604. Shuswap Sheet. Geological. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 609. Shuswap Sheet. Economic Minerals, Glacial Striae, &c. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 676. Yellowhead Pass Route from Edmonton to Tête-Jaune Cache. Part D., Vol. XI. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 711. Map of the Atlin Gold-fields, B.C., 1901. Part A., Vol. XIII. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch.
 742. Geological and Topographical Map of the Atlin Mining District, British Columbia. Part B., Vol. XII. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 747. Profile of Canadian Pacific Railway Main Line, Winnipeg to Vancouver, Horizontal Scale 30 miles to 1 inch. Vertical Scale 1,000 feet to 1 inch. (Accompanies No. 745, Altitudes in Dominion of Canada).
 748. Profile of Canadian Pacific Railway, Old Location, via Yellowhead Pass, East Selkirk to Kamloops, Horizontal Scale 37 miles to 1 inch. Vertical Scale 1,000 feet to 1 inch. (Accompanies No. 745, Altitudes in Dominion of Canada).
 754. Sketch Map of Southern British Columbia, 1901. Part A., Vol. XIV. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch.
 759. Sections of Coal-Measures, Crownsnest Coal-fields. Part A., Vol. XIV. Scale 300 feet to 1 inch.
 890. Geological Map of the Coal Basins of Quilchena Creek, Coldwater River, Coal Gully and Guichon Creek, Nicola Valley, Yale District, B.C. Part A., Vol. XVI. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.

Vancouver Island.

87. Coal-fields of Nanaimo and Comox. Report, 1871-72. Scale 10 miles to 1 inch.
 90. Part of the Strait of Georgia and Vancouver Island. Report, 1872-73. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
 121. Coal-fields of Comox, Nanaimo and Cowichan on Vancouver and adjacent islands. Report, 1876-77. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 247. Northern portion of Vancouver Island and adjacent coasts. Part B., Vol. II. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.

Queen Charlotte Islands

139. Queen Charlotte Islands. Part B., 1878-79. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 140. Plans of Harbours. Part B., 1878-79. Scale 2 nautical miles to 1 inch.
 141. Skidegate Inlet " " 1 " mile 1 "
 435. Graham Island. Accompanies publication No. 434. Scale 1 nautical mile to 1 inch.

Kootenay District.

303. Reconnaissance Map of a portion of the West Kootenay District. Part B., Vol. IV. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 620. Part of Trail Creek Mining Division, West Kootenay District. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.
 767. Geological and Topographical Map of Crownsnest Coal-fields, East Kootenay District, B. C. In portfolio accompanying Vol. XVI. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
 771. Preliminary Edition Geological and Topographical Map of a portion of East Kootenay District, B. C. Part A., Vol. XII. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 791. West Kootenay Sheet. British Columbia, Economic Minerals and Striae. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. In portfolio accompanying Vol. XVI.

- 799.** West Kootenay Sheet, British Columbia. Geological Sheet. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. In portfolio accompanying Vol. XIV.
800. Geological and Topographical Map of Boundary Creek Mining District. Part A., Vol. XV. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.
804. Topographical Edition of Map No. 828, Boundary Creek Mining District, B.C. Part A., Vol. XV. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.
853. Index Map (West Kootenay District, B. C.) Part AA. Vol. XV. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.

Mining Maps.

- 879.** Island Mountain and Mosquito Creek. Part C., Vol. III. Scale 480 feet to 1 inch.
880. Hixon Quartz Locations. Part C., Vol. III. Scale 425 feet to 1 inch.
881. Veins and Placer Mines of Hixon Creek. Part C., Vol. III. Scale 32 chains to 1 inch.
884. Placer Mines and Quartz Locations in the vicinity of Williams Creek. Scale 10 chains to 1 inch.
885. Placer Mines and Quartz Veins in the vicinity of Lightning Creek. Scale 6 inches to 1 mile.
886. Placer Mines of Antler Creek. Scale 3 inches to 1 mile.
887. Quartz Veins and Placer Diggings in the Vicinity of Grouse Creek. Scale 1200 feet to 1 inch.
888. Placer Mines of Cunningham Creek. Scale 3 inches to 1 mile.
889. Quartz Veins and Placer Mines of Little Sn. and Keithley Creeks. Scale 2½ inches to 1 mile.
890. Veins and Placer Mines of Sugar, Hardscrabble, Slough, Nelson and Dragon Creeks and Willow River. Scale 3 inches to 1 mile.
891. Placer Mines of Harvey Creek. Scale 18 chains to 1 inch.
892. Section along Harvey Creek. Horizontal Scale 4,000 feet to 1 inch. Vertical Scale 800 feet to 1 inch.

Yukon.

- 874.** Index Map of Maps Nos. 275-277. Part B., Vol. III. Scale 60 miles to 1 inch.
875-877. See under British Columbia.
804. Index Map of Routes of the Yukon Expedition. Part D., Vol. IV. Scale 48 miles to 1 inch.
805-813. Liard, Mackenzie and Yukon Rivers (9 sheets). Part D., Vol. IV. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
699. Map of Klondike Gold-fields. Part A., Vol. XIV. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
752. Sketch Map of Salmon River Gold-field. Part A., Vol. XIV. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch.
753. Sketch Map of Sixtymile River Gold-fields. Part A., Vol. XIV. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch.
772. Geological and Topographical Map of the Klondike Mining Region. Part B., Vol. XIV. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
805. Map of portion of Yukon Territory, showing explorations on Macmillan, Upper Pelly and Stewart Rivers. Part A., Vol. XV. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
805. Map of Klondike, showing water supply. Part B., Vol. XIV. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
886. Topographical Map of Klondike Mining Region, showing distribution of gravels. Part B., Vol. XIV. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
891. Map of portion of Duncan Creek Mining District. Part A., Vol. XVI. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch.
894. Sketch Map, Kluane Mining District, Yukon, Part A., Vol. XVI. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch.

Northwest Territories.

98. Saskatchewan River. Report, 1873-74. Scale 16 miles to 1 inch.
 119. Forks of Peace and Smoky Rivers to Carlton House. Report, 1873-76. Scale 40 miles to 1 inch.
 130. Nelson and Hayes Rivers. Part CC., 1877-78. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 142. Gula and Island Lakes. Part C., 1878-79. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 150-152. Part of British Columbia and Northwest Territories from the Pacific Ocean to Fort Edmonton. Sheets I, II, III. Part II., 1879-80. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 158. Index Map of Coal and Lignite Outcrops in the Bow and Belly Rivers District. (Southern Alberta). Part II., 1890-81-82. Scale 10 miles to 1 inch.
 171. Geological Map of the Bow and Belly Rivers District. (Southern Alberta). Part C., 1882-83-84. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 172. Map showing Wooded and Prairie Tracts in the Bow and Belly Rivers District. (Southern Alberta). Part C., 1882-83-84. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 173. Athabaska River. Part CC., 1882-83-84. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 222. Reconnaissance Map of a portion of the Rocky Mountains. Part B., Vol. I. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch.
 224. Cascade Coal Basin. Part B., Vol. I. Scale 1½ miles to 1 inch.
 225. Geological Map of Cypress Hills and Wood Mountain District. Part C., Vol. I. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 226. Map showing Wooded and Prairie Tracts of the Cypress Hills and Wood Mountain District. Part C., Vol. I. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 249. Geological Map of Central Alberta. Part E., Vol. II. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 250. Map Showing Wooded and Prairie Tracts in Northern Alberta. Part E., Vol. II. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 336. Index Map of Country between the lower portions of the Peace and Athabaska Rivers. Part D., Vol. V. Scale 48 miles to 1 inch. See Nos. 591-596.
 361. Sketch Map of Vicinity of Red Lake. Part A., Vol. VI. Scale 40 miles to 1 inch.
 370. Vicinity of Red Lake and part of Berens River. Part F., Vol. VII. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 591-596. Peace and Athabaska Rivers. Sheets I, II, III. Part D., Vol. 5. Scale 10 miles to 1 inch.
 597. Country between Lake Athabaska and Churchill River. Part D., Vol. VII. Scale 25 miles to 1 inch.
 619. Map of Sledge Routes, Fort Churchill to Nelson River. Part F., Vol. IX. Scale 25 miles to 1 inch.
 676. Yellowhead Pass Route from Edmonton to Tête-Jaune Cache. Part D., Vol. XI. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 766. Geological Map of portions of Saskatchewan and Keewatin. Parts F. and rF., Vol. XIII. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 804. Geological Sketch Map of Blairmore-Frank Coal-fields, Alberta. Part A., Vol. XV. Scale 180 chains to 1 inch.
 823. Sections of the Souris Coal-fields. Part F., Vol. XV.
 842. Map of part of country between Peace and Athabaska Rivers. Part AA., Vol. XV. Scale 32 miles to 1 inch.
 845. Sketch Map of the Cretaceous coal-bearing rocks in townships Nos. 18, 19 and 20, ranges 7 and 8, West of the 5th Meridian, Alberta. Part AA., Vol. XV. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
 892. Geological Map of Coetigan Coal-field, Alberta. Part A., Vol. XVI. Scale 40 chains to 1 inch.

Manitoba.

129. Lake Winnipeg. Part CC., 1877-78. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 292. Topographical Map of Duck and Riding Mountains. Part E., Vol. III. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.

314. Map of Glacial Lake Agassiz. Part E., Vol. IV. Scale 20 miles to 1 inch.
 316. Map of Beaches and Deltas of Glacial Lake Agassiz. Part E., Vol. IV. Scale 20 miles to 1 inch.
 320. Geological Map of Northwestern Manitoba. Part E., Vol. V. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 310. Map showing Forest distribution in Northwestern Manitoba. Part E., Vol. V. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 664. Geological Map of Lake Winnipeg and Vicinity. Parts F. and G., Vol. XI. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 746. Profile of Canadian Pacific Railway Main Line, Montreal to Winnipeg. Horizontal Scale 30 miles to 1 inch. Vertical Scale 1,000 feet to 1 inch. (Accompanies No. 745, Altitudes in Dominion of Canada).
 747. Profile of Canadian Pacific Railway Main Line, Winnipeg to Vancouver. Horizontal Scale 30 miles to 1 inch. Vertical Scale 1,000 feet to 1 inch. (Accompanies No. 745, Altitudes in Dominion of Canada).
 804. Orographic Map of Lower Contour of Turtle Mountain, Manitoba. Part A., Vol. XV. Scale 1½ miles to 1 inch.

Ontario.

General Maps.

14. Index Plan of Maps Nos. 17 to 27. Report, 1853-54-55-56. Scale 10 miles to 1 inch.
 15. Index Plan of Maps Nos. 28 to 38. Report, 1853-54-55-56. Scale 10 miles to 1 inch.
 755. Index Map of Northwestern portion. Part A., Vol. XIV. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch.
 17-39. Maps showing the Explorations on the North Shore of Lake Huron and between Georgian Bay and the Ottawa River. Report, 1853-54-55-56. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.
 42. Map showing distribution of Huronian Limestones between Root River and Bruce Mines. Report, 1857. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 48. Map showing distribution of Huronian Rocks between Rivers St. Mary and Mississagi. Report, 1858. Scale 3 miles to 1 inch.
 45. Map showing distribution of Huronian Rocks between Rivers Batchawana and Mississagi. Report, 1863. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 76. Topographical Map of Thunder Bay and Lake Nipigon Regions. Report No. 74, 1866-69. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 79. Parts of the Counties of Peterborough, Hastings, Addington and Frontenac. Report No. 80, 1866-69. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 88. Township of Marmora. Report, 1871-72. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.
 103. Lanark County and parts of Renfrew and Leeds. Report, 1874-75. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 159. Map of the Basin of Moose River. Part C., I, 1880-81-82. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 160. Plan of Moose River near mouth. Part C., I, 1880-81-82. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
 161. Lake of the Woods and adjacent Country. Part C., II, 1880-81-82. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 255. Thunder Bay Mining Region. Part II., Vol. III. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 256. Silver Mountain Mining District. Part H., Vol. III. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 374. Map of the Madoc and Marmora Mining District. Scale 40 chains to 1 inch.
 626. Map showing the Occurrences of Iron Ores and other Minerals in portions of the Counties of Frontenac, Lanark, Leeds and Grenville. Part I., Vol. XII. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
 639. Map showing "Corundum Belt." Part A., Vol. X. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch.

- 714.** Geological Map of the City of Ottawa and Vicinity, Ontario and Quebec. Part G., Vol. XII. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.
- 749.** Profile of the River St. Lawrence and the Great Lakes. Horizontal Scale 35 miles to 1 inch. Vertical Scale 335 feet to 1 inch. Accompanies No. 745.
- 770.** Geological Map of a portion of Ontario. Part L., Vol. XIII. (Bancroft Map.) Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
- 775.** Geological Map of a portion of the Sudbury Mining District, Ont. (Victoria Mines Map.) Part H., Vol. XIV. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.
- 820.** Geological Map of a portion of Sudbury Mining Region, Algoma and Nipissing. Part H., Vol. XIV. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.
- 824.** Copper Cliff and vicinity, Sudbury Mining District. (Northern Sheet.) Part H., Vol. XIV. Scale 400 feet to 1 inch.
- 825.** Copper Cliff and vicinity, Sudbury Mining District. (Southern Sheet.) Part H., Vol. XIV. Scale 400 feet to 1 inch.
- 864.** Elsie and Murray Mines, Sudbury, Ontario. Part H., Vol. XIV. Scale 400 feet to 1 inch.
- 814.** Map of part of northern portion and eastern Keewatin, Southwest of James Bay. Part A., Vol. XV. Scale 16 miles to 1 inch.
- 832.** Map of Northeast Arm and Vermilion Iron Ranges, Lake Temagami. Part AA., Vol. XV. Scale 40 chains to 1 inch.
- 344.** Sketch-map of Niagara Peninsula. Part Q., Vol. V. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch.
- 345.** Sketch-map of Essex County. Part Q., Vol. V. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch.
- 346.** Sketch-map, Whitby, Ont., to Fredonia, N. Y. Part Q., Vol. V. Horizontal scale 7 miles to 1 inch; vertical scale 1,100 feet to 1 inch.
- 347.** Sketch-map of Southwestern Ontario. Part Q., Vol. V. Scale 15 miles to 1 inch.
- 348.** Sketch-map, Port Colborne to Kincardine. Part Q., Vol. V. Horizontal scale 6½ miles to 1 inch; vertical scale 1,100 feet to 1 inch.
- 349.** Sketch-map, Whitby to Courtwright. Part Q., Vol. V. Horizontal scale 7 miles to 1 inch; vertical scale 1,100 feet to 1 inch.
- 681.** Sketch-map of Oil Areas in Lambton County. Part S., Vol. XI. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 682.** Sketch-map of Gas-field in Essex County. Part S., Vol. XI. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 683.** Sketch-map of Gas-field in Welland County. Part S., Vol. XI. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 809.** Sketch-map of Southwestern Ontario, showing Shore Lines of Ancient Great Lakes. Part A., Vol. XV. Scale 24 miles to 1 inch.
- 898.** Sketch-map of Bruce Mines and Desbarats District. Part A., Vol. XVI. Scale about 2 miles to 1 inch.

Serial Geological Sheets :

- 227.** Sheet 1. Western Ontario. Northern Part of Lake of the Woods. Part CC., Vol. I. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
- 373.** Sheet 2. Western Ontario. Rainy River Sheet. Part F., Vol. III. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
- 283.** Sheet 3. Rainy Lake Sheet. Part F., Vol. III. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 720.** Sheet 4. Western Ontario. Manitou Lake Sheet. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 663.** Sheet 5. Western Ontario. Ignace Sheet. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 560.** Sheet 6. Western Ontario. Seine River Sheet. Part H., Vol. X. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 342.** Sheet 7. Western Ontario. Hunter Island Sheet. Part G., Vol. V. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 589.** Sheet 9. Western Ontario. Lake Shebandowan Sheet. Part H., Vol. X. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

709. Sheet 118. Ontario. Haliburton Sheet. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 789. Sheet 119. Ontario. Perth Sheet. Part J., Vol. XIV. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 903. Sheet 120. Ottawa and Cornwall Sheet, Ont. and Que. Part JJ., Vol. XVI.
 Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 750. Sheet 121. Grenville Sheet, Ont. and Que. Part J., Vol. XII. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 660. Sheet 122. Pembroke Sheet, Ont. and Que. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 570. Sheet 125. French River Sheet. Part I., Vol. IX. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 605. Sheet 126. Manitoulin Island Sheet, Algoma Dist. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. In preparation.
 630. Sheet 129. Mississagi Sheet. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. In preparation.
 343. Sheet 130. Sudbury Sheet. Part F., Vol. V. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 606. Sheet 131. Lake Nipissing Sheet. Part I., Vol. X. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 599. Sheet 133. Lake Timiskaming Sheet. Part I., Vol. X. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Mining Maps.

91. Dalhousie Iron Mines. Report, 1872-73. Scale 100 feet to 1 inch.
 99. North Burgess Phosphate District. Report, 1873-74. Scale 40 chains to 1 inch.
 393. Bruce Mines Location. Scale 40 chains to 1 inch.
 394. Part of the Bruce Mines. Scale 2 chains to 1 inch.
 726. Bedford or Glendower Mine. Part I., Vol. XII. Scale 300 feet to 1 inch.
 727. Robertsville and Mary Mines. Part I., Vol. XII. Scale 200 feet to 1 inch.
 728. Fournier Mine. Part I., Vol. XII. Scale 200 feet to 1 inch.
 729. Christie Lake Mine. Part I., Vol. XII. Scale 200 feet to 1 inch.
 730. Wilbur Mine. Part I., Vol. XII. Scale 200 feet to 1 inch.
 731. Yuill Mine. Part I., Vol. XII. Scale about 37 feet to 1 inch.
 732. Bluff Point Mine. Part I., Vol. XII. Scale 400 feet to 1 inch.
 733. Calabogie Mines. Campbell and Caldwell Workings. Part I., Vol. XII. Scale 200 feet to 1 inch.
 734. Culhane Mine. Part I., Vol. XII. Scale 120 feet to 1 inch.
 735. Black Bay or Williams Mine. Part I., Vol. XII. Scale 120 feet to 1 inch.
 736. Chaffey and Matthews Mines. Part I., Vol. XII. Scale 600 feet to 1 inch.
 737. Playfair or Dalhousie Mine. Part I., Vol. XII. Scale 50 feet to 1 inch.
 738. Dog Lake Hematite Mine. Part I., Vol. XII. Scale 50 feet to 1 inch.
 824. Copper Cliff and vicinity, Sudbury Mining District. (Northern Sheet.) Part H., Vol. XIV. Scale 400 feet to 1 inch.
 825. Copper Cliff and vicinity, Sudbury Mining District. (Southern Sheet.) Part H., Vol. XIV. Scale 400 feet to 1 inch.
 864. Elsie and Murray Mines, Sudbury, Ontario. Part H., Vol. XIV. Scale 400 feet to 1 inch.

Quebec.

General Maps.

12. Map showing distribution of Crystalline Limestones between Grenville and Rawdon. Report, 1853-54-55-56. Scale 3 miles to 1 inch.
 13. Map of the Island of Anticosti. Report, 1853-54-55-56. Scale 9 miles to 1 inch.
 43. Map showing distribution of the Devonian and Silurian Formations in part of Gaspé. Report, 1857. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch.
 44. Topographical Map of the Magdalen River, Gaspé. Report, 1857. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.
 45. Map of Vicinity of Lake St. John. Report, 1857. Scale $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles to 1 inch.
 47. Map of Argenteuil, Labelle and Wright Counties. Report, 1858. Scale 3 miles to 1 inch.
 8 $\frac{1}{2}$

- 49. Map showing the distribution of the Devonian and Silurian Formations in part of Gaspé. Report, 1858. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch.
- 54. Map of parts of the Counties of Labelle, Wright, Terrebonne, Argenteuil and Two Mountains. Report, 1863. Scale 7 miles to 1 inch.
- 56. Map of east side of Lake Champlain, in the vicinity of the International Boundary. Report, 1863. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
- 57. Map showing distribution of Limestone Conglomerates at Point Lévis. Report, 1863. Scale 3 miles to 1 inch.
- 80. Map showing distribution of Lower Silurian Rocks between the Chaudière and Trois-Pistoles Rivers. Report, 1866-69. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
- 122. Map of Labelle and Wright Counties. Report, 1876-77. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 228. Map of Lake Mistassini. Part D., Vol. I. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
- 287. Asbestos District of Thetford and Coleraine. Part K., Vol. III. Scale 40 chains to 1 inch.
- 401. Map of a portion of Gaspé. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 590. Joliette, Argenteuil, Terrebonne and Montcalm Counties. Part J., Vol. VIII. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 667. Map of Gold Areas and Glaciation of Southeastern Quebec. Part J., Vol. X. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
- 668. Map of the Graphite District, Labelle County. Part S., Vol. X. Scale 40 chains to 1 inch.
- 702. Geological Map of the Basin of Nottaway River. Part K., Vol. XIII. Scale 10 miles to 1 inch.
- 714. Geological Map of the City of Ottawa and Vicinity, Ontario and Quebec. (Accompanies No. 741, Part G., Vol. XII.) Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.
- 746. Profile of Canadian Pacific Railway Main Line, Montreal to Winnipeg. Horizontal Scale 30 to 1 inch. Vertical Scale 1,100 feet to 1 inch. (Accompanies No. 745, Altitudes in Dominion of Canada.)
- 749. Profile of River St. Lawrence and the Great Lakes. Horizontal Scale 35 miles to 1 inch. Vertical Scale 335 feet to 1 inch. (Accompanies No. 745, Altitudes in Dominion of Canada.)
- 777. Geological and Petrographical Plan and Sections of Shefford Mountain. Shefford Co., Quebec, 1902. Part L., Vol. XIII. Scale 40 chains to 1 inch.
- 779-780-781. Geological Map of the East Coasts of Hudson Bay and James Bay, Ungava and Quebec. In three sheets. Part D., Vol. XIII. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
- 802. Sketch Plan of Gaspé Oil-fields, showing Location of Wells and Routes. Part A., Vol. XV. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
- 848. Plan of the recent Landslide on the Lièvre River, near Buckingham. Quebec. Part AA., Vol. XV. Scale 12 chains to 1 inch.
- 862. Map of Copper-bearing rocks of Southern Quebec. Part AA., Vol. XV. Scale 10 miles to 1 inch.
- 874. Geological Map of the Island of Montreal and Vicinity. Part O., Vol. XIV. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 875. Map of Montreal City and Vicinity showing Artesian Wells. Part O., Vol. XIV. Scale 3,000 feet to 1 inch.
- 876. Sheet of Graphic Diagrams of Wells. Part O., Vol. XIV.
- 887. Map of Yamaska Mountain. Part H., Vol. XVI. Scale 20 chains to 1 inch.
- 901. Geological and Topographical Map of Brome Mountain. Part G., Vol. XVI. Scale 40 chains to 1 inch.
- 251. Southeast Quarter-sheet. "Eastern Townships" Map (Sherbrooke Sheet). Part J., Vol. II. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 375. Northeast Quarter-sheet. "Eastern Townships" Map (Quebec Sheet). Part K. Vol. III., 1887-88. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

- 571.** Southwest Quarter-sheet. "Eastern Townships" Map (Montreal Sheet). Part J., Vol. VII. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 665.** Northwest Quarter-sheet. "Eastern Townships" Map (Three Rivers Sheet) Part J., Vol. XI. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- Topographical Map of the Eastern Townships (in four sheets) from St. Jerome and Lake of Two Mountains, on the west, to the New Hampshire and Maine Boundary, on the east, and from Latitude 45° N. to 47° 50' N. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

NOTE:—This map is the geographical basis prepared by the Geological Survey for Maps Nos. 251, 375, 571 and 665. Two editions of it have been published, by permission of the Director, from transfers from the original plates, one by Walker & Miles in 1875, and the other by Dawson Bros. in 1883.

376. Walker and Miles, edition of No. 665.

377. Dawson Bros., edition of No. 665.

(Geological Serial Sheets.

(Including portions of New Brunswick.)

- 175.** Sheet 3 N.E. Headwaters Bonaventure River Sheet. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 176.** Sheet 3 N.W. Lake Matapedia Sheet. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 164.** Sheet 3 S.W. Dalhousie Sheet. Parts D. and DD., 1890-81-82. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 165.** Sheet 3 S.E. Bathurst Sheet. Parts D. and DD., 1890-81-82. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 180.** Sheet 6 N.W. Douglastown Sheet. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 181.** Sheet 7 S.W. Fox River Sheet. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 182.** Sheet 15 S.E. Cape Marsouin Sheet. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 183.** Sheet 15 S.W. Ste. Anne de Monts Sheet. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 200.** Sheet 17 N.E. Madawaska Sheet. Part M., Vol. III. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 350.** Sheet 18 S.E. Teniscouata Sheet. Part M., Vol. V. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 750.** Sheet 121. Grenville Sheet. Ontario and Quebec. Part J., Vol. XII. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Northeast Territories and Keewatin.

- 124.** East Coast Hudson Bay. Part C., 1877-78. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
- 220.** Ottawa Islands, Hudson Bay. Part DD., Vol. I. Scale 4 nautical miles to 1 inch.
- 341.** Plan of Mossy Portage. Part E., Vol. V. Horizontal scale 50 chains to 1 inch; vertical scale 120 feet to 1 inch.
- 554.** Sketch-map of Labrador Peninsula. Part A., Vol. VII. Scale 150 miles to 1 inch.
- 585-588.** Labrador Peninsula, 4 sheets. Part L., Vol. VIII. Scale 25 miles to 1 inch.
- 603.** Dehewant and Kazan Rivers and Northwest Coast of Hudson Bay. Part F., Vol. IX. Scale 25 miles to 1 inch.
- 621.** Diagram showing positions successively occupied by the centre of the Keewatin Glacier. Part F., Vol. IX. Scale 100 miles to 1 inch.
- 690.** Map of the coasts of Hudson Strait and Ungava Bay. Parts L. and M., Vol. XI. Scale 25 miles to 1 inch.
- 751.** Sketch-map showing exploration of Ekwan and Trout Rivers and West coast of James Bay. Part A., Vol. XIV. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch.
- 758.** Sketch-map of the Northern portion of the Labrador Peninsula. Part A., Vol. XIV. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch.
- 760.** Sketch-map of the Lake Abitibi Region. Part A., Vol. XIV. Scale 16 miles to 1 inch.
- 770-780-781.** Geological Map of the east coasts of Hudson Bay and James Bay, Ungava and Quebec. In three sheets. Part D., Vol. XIII. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
- 785.** Sketch-map of the Northern portion of the Labrador Peninsula. Part D., Vol. XIII. 2nd edition. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch.

814. Map of part of Northern Ontario and Eastern Keewatin, Southwest of James Bay. Part A., Vol. XV. Scale 16 miles to 1 inch.
 880. Sketch-map showing explorations between Lac Seul and Severn River, Keewatin. Part A., Vol. XVI. Scale 35 miles to 1 inch.
 895. Map of West coast of James Bay. Part A., Vol. XVI. Scale 16 miles to 1 inch.

Nova Scotia.

General Maps.

82. Pictou Coal-field. Report, 1866-69. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.
 93. Acadia Iron Mines. Report, 1872-73. Scale 400 yards to 1 inch.
 100. Index Map of Springhill Coal-field. Report, 1873-74. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 105. Cape Dauphin District. Report, 1874-75. Scale 20 chains to 1 inch.
 106. Eastern Part of Sydney Coal-field. Report, 1874-75. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.
 113. Western Part of the Sydney Coal-field. Report, 1875-76. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.
 124. Grand Narrows Sheet. Report, 1876-77. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.
 131. Louisbourg Sheet. Part F., 1877-78. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.
 230. Cumberland Coal-field Sheet. Sheet 4 N.W. Part E., Vol. I. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 362. Southwestern Nova Scotia. Part Q., Vol. VI. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 378. Part of Guysborough County. Sheet 11 S.W. Part P., Vol. II. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
 341. Western Nova Scotia. Part M., Vol. IX. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
 757. Index Map of Nova Scotia. Part A., Vol. XIV. Scale 25 miles to 1 inch.
 764. Geological Sketch Map of parts of Kings and Hants Counties, N.S. Part A., Vol. XIV. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
 812. Preliminary Geological Map of Springhill Coal-field. Part A., Vol. XV. Scale 50 chains to 1 inch.
 833. Map of Pictou Coal-field. Part M., Vol. XIV. Scale 25 chains to 1 inch.
 897. Preliminary Geological Plan of Nictaux and Torbrook Iron District, N.S. Part A., Vol. XVI. Scale 25 chains to 1 inch.
 927. Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. In preparation.

Serial Geological Sheets—Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.

184. Sheet 1. Cape North Sheet. Part H., 1882-83-84.
 185. Sheet 2. Aspy Bay Sheet. Part H., 1882-83-84.
 186. Sheet 3. Pleasant Bay Sheet. Part H., 1882-83-84.
 187. Sheet 4. Ingonish Sheet. Part II., 1882-83-84.
 188. Sheet 5. Headwaters of Cheticamp River Sheet. Part H., 1882-83-84.
 189. Sheet 6. North Cheticamp Sheet. Part H., 1882-83-84.
 190. Sheet 7. North Shore Sheet. Part H., 1882-83-84.
 191. Sheet 8. Headwaters Margaree River Sheet. Part H., 1882-83-84.
 192. Sheet 9. South Cheticamp Sheet. Part H., 1882-83-84.
 193. Sheet 10. Englishtown Sheet. Part H., 1882-83-84.
 194. Sheet 11. Margaree Sheet. Part H., 1882-83-84.
 195. Sheet 12. Baddeck Sheet. Part H., 1882-83-84.
 196. Sheet 13. Middle River Sheet. Part H., 1882-83-84.
 197. Sheet 14. Broad Cove Sheet. Part H., 1882-83-84.
 198. Sheet 15. Whycocomagh Sheet. Part H., 1882-83-84.
 199. Sheet 16. Port Hood Sheet. Part H., 1882-83-84.
 200. Sheet 17. Loch Lomond Sheet. Part F., 1879-80.
 201. Sheet 18. River Denys Sheet. Part F., 1879-80.
 202. Sheet 19. Judique Sheet. Part F., 1879-80.
 203. Sheet 20. L'Ardoise Sheet. Part F., 1879-80.

204. Sheet 21. Saint Peter Sheet. Part F., 1879-80.
 205. Sheet 22. Strait of Canso Sheet. Part F., 1879-80.
 206. Sheet 23. Arichat Sheet. Part F., 1879-80.
 207. Sheet 24. Guysborough Harbour Sheet. Part F., 1879-80.
 379. Sheet 25. Guysborough Sheet. Part P., Vol. II.
 380. Sheet 26. Whitehaven Sheet. Part P., Vol. II.
 381. Sheet 27. Isaac Harbour Sheet. Part P., Vol. II.
 382. Sheet 28. Gogogan Sheet. Part P., Vol. II.
 383. Sheet 29. Sherbrooke Sheet. Part P., Vol. II.
 384. Sheet 30. Country Harbour Sheet. Part P., Vol. II.
 385. Sheet 31. Roman Valley Sheet. Part P., Vol. II.
 386. Sheet 32. Poinquet Harbour Sheet. Part P., Vol. II.
 387. Sheet 33. Cape George Sheet. Part P., Vol. II.
 388. Sheet 34. Antigonish Sheet. Part P., Vol. II.
 389. Sheet 35. Lochaber Sheet. Part P., Vol. II.
 390. Sheet 36. West River St. Marys Sheet. Part P., Vol. II.
 550. Sheet 37. Liscomb River Sheet. Part P., Vol. II.
 551. Sheet 38. Mosers River Sheet. Part P., Vol. II.
 565. Sheet 39. Tangier Sheet. Part P., Vol. II.
 592. Sheet 40. Sheet Harbour Sheet.
 607. Sheet 41. Fifteen-mile Stream Sheet.
 593. Sheet 42. Trafalgar Sheet.
 598. Sheet 43. Stellarton Sheet.
 600. Sheet 44. New Glasgow Sheet.
 608. Sheet 45. Toney River Sheet.
 609. Sheet 46. Pictou Sheet.
 610. Sheet 47. Westville Sheet.
 633. Sheet 48. Eastville Sheet.
 634. Sheet 49. Upper Musquodoboit Sheet.
 624. Sheet 50. Moose River Sheet.
 611. Sheet 51 (and 52). Ship Harbour Sheet.
 700. Sheet 53. Lawrencetown Sheet.
 807. Sheet 54. Musquodoboit Harbour Sheet.
 908. Sheet 55. Gay River Sheet.
 635. Sheet 56. Shubenacadie Sheet.
 636. Sheet 57. Truro Sheet.
 637. Sheet 58. Earlton Sheet.
 703. Sheet 59. Tatamagouche Sheet.
 704. Sheet 60. Malagash Sheet.
 795. Sheet 61. Pugwash Sheet.
 796. Sheet 62. Wentworth Sheet.
 836. Sheet 63. Londonderry Sheet.
 837. Sheet 64. Noel Sheet.
 878. Sheet 65. Kennebec Sheet.
 879. Sheet 74. Walton Sheet.
 838. Sheet 75. Five Island Sheet.
 839. Sheet 76. Pleasant Hills Sheet.
 840. Sheet 82. Southampton Sheet.
 841. Sheet 83. Parrsborough Sheet.
 826. Sheet 100 (and 101). Apple River Sheet.
 652. Sheet 133. Cape Dauphin Sheet. Report No. 685.
 653. Sheet 134. Sydney Sheet. Report No. 685.
 654. Sheet 135. Little Glace Bay Sheet. Report No. 685.

Plans and Sections of Gold Districts.

832. Isaac Harbour (Goldboro), Guysborough County. Scale 500 feet to 1 inch.
 856. Upper Seal Harbour, Guysborough County. Richardson Mine. Scale 500 feet to 1 inch.
 649. Forest Hill, Guysborough County. Scale 500 feet to 1 inch.
 843. Coclran Hill, Guysborough County. Scale 500 feet to 1 inch.
 867. Wine Harbour, Guysborough County. Scale 250 feet to 1 inch.
 645. Goldenville, Guysborough County. Scale 250 feet to 1 inch.
 945. Harrigan Cove, Halifax County. Scale 400 feet to 1 inch.
 647. Salmon River, Halifax County. Scale 250 feet to 1 inch.
 656. Fifteen-mile Stream, Halifax County. Scale 500 feet to 1 inch.
 622. Killag, Halifax County. Scale 500 feet to 1 inch.
 643. Caribou, Halifax County. Scale 500 feet to 1 inch.
 646. Moose River, Halifax County. Scale 250 feet to 1 inch.
 648. Mooseland, Halifax County. Scale 250 feet to 1 inch.
 773. Tangier, Halifax County. Scale 250 feet to 1 inch.
 765. Lake Catcha, Halifax County. Scale 250 feet to 1 inch.
 666. Lawrencetown, Halifax County. Scale 500 feet to 1 inch.
 740. Montague, Halifax County. Scale 250 feet to 1 inch.
 721. Waverley, Halifax County. Scale 250 feet to 1 inch.
 642. Oldham, Halifax County. Scale 500 feet to 1 inch.
 701. Renfrew, Hants County. Scale 500 feet to 1 inch.
 768. South Uniacke, Hants County. Scale 250 feet to 1 inch.
 709. Mount Uniacke, Hants County. Scale 250 feet to 1 inch.
 844. Gold River, Lunenburg County. Scale 250 feet to 1 inch.
 937. Leipsigat, Lunenburg County. Scale 500 feet to 1 inch.
 850. Transverse Section of Doliver Gold District. Part AA., Vol. XV.
 849. Transverse Section of West Lake Mine, Mount Uniacke. Part AA., Vol. XV.
 806. Transverse Vertical Section of Blue-nose Gold Mine. Part A., Vol. XV.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island.

NOTE.—The following Maps of the regular series for New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Eastern Quebec and Northern Nova Scotia, are referred to in the Reports of the Geological Survey, as follows:—

Reference for Map No. 143, Part D., 1878-79.

"	"	144,	"	D., DD. and E., 1877-78 and D., 1878-79.
"	"	145,	"	D., 1877-78 and D., 1878-79.
"	"	162,	"	D., 1879-80 and D., 1880-81-82.
"	"	163,	"	D., 1880-81-82.
"	"	164,	"	D. and DD., 1880-81-82.
"	"	165,	"	D., 1879-80, D. and DD., 1880-81-82.
"	"	166,	"	D., 1879-80, and D., 1880-81-82.
"	"	174,	"	G., 1882-83-84.
"	"	175,	"	DD., 1880-81-82 and E. and F., 1882-83-84.

Reference for Maps Nos. 176 to 179 " E., 1882-83-84.

Reference for Map No. 180, Part DD., 1880-81-82 and E., 1882-83-84.

"	"	181,	"	DD., 1880-81-82 and E., 1882-83-84.
"	"	Maps Nos. 182 and 183,	"	Part DD., 1880-81-82, and E. and F., 1882-83-84.
"	"	Map No. 230,	"	Part E., Vol. I., 1885.
"	"	231,	"	G., Vol. I., 1885.
"	"	254,	"	N., Vol. II., 1886.
"	"	290,	"	M., Vol. III., 1887-88.
"	"	350,	"	M., Vol. V., 1890-91.

143. Sheet 1 S.W. St. Stephen Sheet. Part D., 1878-79. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
174. " 1 N.W. Fredericton Sheet, parts of Sunbury, York and Carleton Counties, New Brunswick. Part G., 1882-83-84. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
144. Sheet 1 S.E. St. John Sheet. Part D., 1878-79. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
145. " 1 N.E. Grand Lake Sheet. Part D., 1878-79. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
231. " 2 S.W. Andover Sheet. Part G., Vol. I. " 4 " 1 "
254. " 2 N.W. Grand Falls Sheet. Part N., Vol. II. " 4 " 1 "
162. " 2 N.E. Newcastle Sheet. Part D., 1880-81-82. " 4 " 1 "
163. " 2 S.E. Richibucto Sheet. Part D., 1880-81-82. " 4 " 1 "
164. " 3 S.W. Dalhousie Sheet. Parts D. and DD., 1880-81-82. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
165. " 3 S.E. Bathurst Sheet. Parts D. and DD., 1880-81-82. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
230. " 4 N.W. Cumberland Coal-field Sheet. Part E., Vol. I. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
177. " 5 N.W. North Point Sheet, part of Prince County, Prince Edward Island. Part E., 1882-83-84. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
178. Sheet 5 S.W. Buctouche Sheet, parts of Kent County, New Brunswick and Prince and Queens Counties, Prince Edward Island. Part E., 1882-83-84. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
179. Sheet 5 S.E. Charlottetown Sheet, parts of Prince and Queens Counties, Prince Edward Island. Part E., 1882-83-84. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
166. Sheet 6 S.W. Shippigan Sheet. Part D., 1880-81-82. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
290. " 17 N.E. Madawaska Sheet. Part M., Vol. III. " 4 " 1 "
350. " 18 S.E. Temisconata Sheet. Part M., Vol. V. " 4 " 1 "
317. " 1 S.W. St. Stephen Sheet. Part N., Vol. IV. Surface Geology. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
318. " 1 S.E. St. John Sheet. Part N., Vol. IV. Surface Geology. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
319. " 1 N.E. Grand Lake Sheet. Part N., Vol. IV. Surface Geology. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
562. " 2 S.E. Richibucto Sheet. Part M., Vol. VII. Surface Geology. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
289. " 2 N.E. Newcastle Sheet. Part N., Vol. III. Surface Geology. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
252. " 3 S.W. Dalhousie Sheet. Part M., Vol. II. Surface Geology. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
253. " 3 S.E. Bathurst Sheet. Part M., Vol. II. Surface Geology. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
561. " 4 N.W. Cumberland Coal-field Sheet. Surface Geology. Part M., Vol. VII. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
563. " 5 S.W. Buctouche Sheet. Part M., Vol. VII. Surface Geology. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
288. " 6 S.W. Shippigan Sheet. Part N., Vol. III. Surface Geology. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
558. Map showing area occupied by Pleistocene Glaciers at their maximum extension. Part M., Vol. VII. Scale 40 miles to 1 inch.
559. Map showing striation from Local Glaciers and Floating Ice during the closing stage of the Pleistocene. Part M., Vol. VII. Scale 40 miles to 1 inch.
81. York, Carleton and Victoria Counties. Report, 1866-69. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
104. Iron Ores of Carleton County. Report, 1874-75. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
123. Map of the Lower Carboniferous Rocks of Albert and Westmorland Counties. Report, 1876-77. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.

675. Map of Principal Mineral Occurrences in New Brunswick. Part M., Vol. X. Scale 10 miles to 1 inch.
696. Surface Geology, Province of New Brunswick. Andover Sheet. Part M., Vol. XII. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
697. Surface Geology, Province of New Brunswick. Fredericton Sheet. Part M., Vol. XII. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
756. Index Map of New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Part of Quebec. Part A., Vol. XII. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch.
801. Outline Map of Prince Edward Island and adjacent portions of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, showing supposed lines of Anticlines. Part A., Vol. XV. Scale 16 miles to 1 inch.

ADDENDA.

829. Vol. XII. French Edition. 1899.
915. Map of part of S. W. Coast of Hudson Bay. 1905.
916. Sketch-map of Windy Arm Mining District. 1905.
917. Map of Yukon. 1905.
918. Map of Chibougamau Region, Que.
920. Map of part of Ontario Interlake Peninsula showing shore-lines of Ancient Great Lakes.
955. Report on the Chibougamau Region, Que. French. A. P. Low.
- The following maps are in the portfolio accompanying Vol. XIV.:-
780. Perth Geological sheet.
791. West Kootenay District. Geological.
792. " " Economic minerals and glacial striae.

INDEX.

No.	PAGE.	No.	PAGE.	No.	PAGE.	No.	PAGE.
1	13, 54, 60,	31	16, 113	61	18	89	21, 57, 60, 62, 66, 67
2	13, 63	32	16, 113	62	18	90	21, 110
3	13, 60, 63	33	16, 113	63	18, 55, 61, 64	91	21, 115
4	13, 61	34	16, 113	64	18, 64, 75, 78, 79	92	21
5	13, 54, 61, 63	35	16, 113	65	19, 100	93	21, 118
6	14, 54, 61	36	16, 113	66	19	94	21, 58, 60, 62, 64, 68
7	14, 54, 63	37	16, 113	67	19	95	22, 57, 79
8	14, 54, 61, 63	38	16, 113	68	19, 61, 64, 66, 67	96	22, 55, 75
9	14, 54, 61, 63	39	16, 55, 61, 64	69	19, 67, 75, 78	97	22, 57, 82
10	14, 55, 61, 63	40	16, 75	70	19, 61, 80	98	22, 112
11	14, 55, 61, 64	41	16, 72	71	19, 61, 75	99	22, 115
12	15, 115	42	16, 113	72	19, 55, 75	100	22, 118
13	15, 115	43	16, 115	73	19, 64, 79	101	22, 55, 57, 60, 62, 66, 68
14	15, 113	44	16, 115	74	19, 61, 72	102	23, 54, 75
15	15, 113	45	16, 115	75	19, 67, 75	103	23, 113
16	15	46	16, 55, 61, 64	76	19, 67, 75	104	23, 121
17	15, 113	47	17, 115	77	19, 72	105	23, 118
18	15, 113	48	17, 113	78	19, 113	106	23, 118
19	15, 113	49	17, 116	79	19, 113	107	23
20	15, 113	50	17, 55	80	20, 116	108	23, 55, 57, 60, 62, 66, 68
21	15, 113	51	17, 55	81	20, 121	109	23, 58, 80
22	15, 113	52	17	82	20, 118	110	23, 54, 75
23	15, 113	53	17, 109	83	20, 61, 64, 66, 67	111	24, 109
24	15, 113	54	17, 116	84	20, 57, 62, 64, 66	112	24, 112
25	15, 113	55	18, 113	85	20, 62, 80	113	24, 118
26	15, 113	56	18, 116	86	20, 55, 79	114	24, 55, 57, 62, 64, 66, 68
27	15, 113	57	18, 116	87	20, 110	115	24, 57, 73
28	16, 113	58	18, 109	88	20, 113		
29	16, 113	59	18				
30	16, 113	60	18				

No.	PAGE.	No.	PAGE.	No.	PAGE.	No.	PAGE.
116	24, 57, 82	147	27, 57, 59, 60, 64, 67, 68, 72	177	120, 121	210	31
117	24, 62, 75	148	28, 54, 75	178	120, 121	211	31, 51
118	24, 57, 80	149	28, 100	179	120, 121	212	31, 58, 59, 73
119	24, 54, 75	150	28, 100, 112	180	117, 120	213	31, 59, 78
120	24, 109	151	28, 109, 112	181	117, 120	214	31, 73
121	25, 110	152	28, 109, 112	182	117, 120	215	31, 62, 78
122	25, 116	153	28, 100	183	117, 120	216	31, 64, 78
123	25, 121	154	28, 55, 59, 62, 64, 67	184	118	217	31, 65, 72
124	25, 118	155	28, 71, 73	185	118	218	31, 67, 68, 74
125	25, 55, 57, 60, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68	156	29, 54, 75	186	118	219	31, 67, 71
126	25, 54, 75	157	29	187	118	220	31, 67, 72
127	25, 109	158	29, 112	188	118	221	31, 55, 73
128	25, 117	159	29, 113	189	118	222	31, 54, 75
129	25, 112	160	29, 113	190	118	223	31, 109, 112
130	25, 112	161	29, 113	191	118	224	31, 112
131	26, 118	162	29, 120, 121	192	118	225	31, 112
132	26	163	29, 120, 121	193	118	226	31, 112
133	26, 57, 71	164	29, 117, 120, 121	194	118	227	32, 114
134	26, 83	165	29, 117, 120, 121	195	118	228	32, 116
135	26, 80	166	29, 120, 121	196	118	229	32, 117
136	26, 60, 72	167	29, 55, 58, 59, 62, 64, 65, 67, 68	197	118	230	32, 118, 120, 121
137	26, 67, 71, 74 79	168	30, 59, 75	198	118	231	32, 120, 121
138	26, 54, 75	169	30, 54, 75	199	118	232	32, 53
139	26, 110	170	30	200	118	233	32
140	26, 110	171	30, 112	201	118	234	32, 53
141	26, 110	172	30, 112	202	118	235	32, 58, 73
142	26, 112	173	30, 112	203	118	236	32, 58, 78
143	26, 120, 121	174	120, 121	204	119	237	32, 59, 80
144	27, 120, 121	175	117, 120	205	119	238	32, 60, 65, 78
145	27, 120, 121	176	117, 120	206	119	239	32, 62, 72
146	27	177	117, 120	207	119	240	32, 65, 74
		178	117, 120	208	30	241	32, 65, 67, 72
				209	30, 53	242	33, 67, 71, 79

No.	PAGE.	No.	PAGE.	No.	PAGE.	No.	PAGE.
243	33, 68, 74	276	35, 100, 111	309	36, 111	342	38, 114
244	33, 65, 73	277	35, 100, 111	310	36, 111	343	38, 115
245	33, 64, 73	278	35, 100	311	36, 111	344	38, 114
246	33, 64, 75	279	35, 111	312	36, 111	345	38, 114
247	33, 110	280	35, 111	313	36, 111	346	38, 114
248	33	281	35, 111	314	36, 113	347	38, 114
249	33, 112	282	35, 112	315	36	348	38, 114
250	33, 112	283	35, 114	316	36, 113	349	38, 114
251	33, 116	284	35	317	36, 121	350	38, 117, 120, 121
252	33, 121	285	35, 113	318	36, 121	351	38
253	33, 121	286	35, 113	319	37, 121	352	38, 53
254	33, 120, 121	287	35, 116	320	37, 53	353	38, 53
255	33, 100	288	35, 121	321	37, 53	354	38
256	33, 53	289	35, 121	322	37, 53	355	38, 53
257	33, 53	290	35, 117, 120, 121	323	37, 53	356	39, 53
258	33	291	35, 53	324	37, 59, 78	357	39, 62
259	33, 53	292	36	325	37, 60, 90	358	39, 68, 71
260	34, 58, 73	293	36, 53	326	37, 62, 72	359	39, 54, 75
261	34, 73	294	36, 58, 73, 87	327	37, 62, 80	360	39, 54, 76
262	34, 71	295	36, 58, 59, 78	328	37, 65, 78, 87	361	39, 112
263	34, 58, 72, 87	296	36, 60, 80	329	37, 74	362	39, 118
264	34, 60, 80	297	36, 65, 74, 87	330	37, 65, 67, 71, 79	363	100
265	34, 62, 78	298	36, 67, 72	331	37, 68, 74	364	111
266	34, 62, 76, 87	299	36, 54, 75	332	37, 62, 72, 87	365	111
267	34, 66, 78	300	36, 54, 72	333	38, 54, 75	366	111
268	34, 65, 74	301	36, 54, 76	334	38, 54, 76	367	71, 111
269	35, 67, 71, 79	302	36, 55, 75, 87	335	38, 54, 76	368	111
270	35, 67, 72	303	36, 110	336	38, 112	369	111
271	35, 58, 73, 87	304	36, 111	337	38	370	111
272	35, 54, 73	305	36, 111	338	38	371	111
273	35, 54, 75	306	36, 111	339	38, 113	372	111
274	35, 109, 111	307	36, 111	340	38, 113	373	114
275	35, 109, 111	308	36, 111	341	38, 117	374	113

No.	PAGE.	No.	PAGE.	No.	PAGE.	No.	PAGE.
375	116	406	50, 73	441	80, 88	567	40, 110
376	117	409	56	442	81, 89	570	42, 115
377	117	410	56, 73, 80	443	81, 88	571	40, 117
378	118	411	100	444	82, 88	572	40, 54, 76
379	119	412	56	445	82, 88	573	39, 58, 73, 74, 87
380	119	413	56, 74	446	73, 80	574	39, 58, 78
381	119	414	54	447	78, 93	575	80, 89
382	119	415	54	448	78, 93	576	40, 112
383	119	416	54	449	78, 93	577	54
384	119	417	54	450	78, 93	578	39, 60, 73
385	119	418	54	451	78, 93	579	39, 65, 71, 74
386	119	419	54	452	79, 93	580	40, 54, 75
387	119	420	54	453	79, 93	581	39
388	119	421	54	454	73, 80, 91	582	40, 53
389	119	422	54	455	91, 100	583	40, 53
390	119	423	80, 87	460	56, 75, 79	584	41, 66, 74, 78, 79
391	62, 78	424	75, 87	550	119	585	41, 117
392	63, 78	425	72, 76, 80, 87	551	119	586	41, 117
393	115	426	72, 87	552	39, 53	587	41, 117
394	115	427	72, 87	553	39, 53	588	41, 117
395	55	428	88	554	40, 117	589	43, 114
396	100	429	73, 88	555	54	590	41, 116
397	55	430	73, 88	556	40, 110	591	40, 65, 71
398	55	431	72, 88	557	40, 110	592	119
399	55	432	72, 88	558	40, 121	593	119
400	65, 75	433	80, 88	559	40, 121	594	112
401	116	434	81, 88	560	43, 114	595	112
402	55	435	110	561	40, 121	596	112
403	63, 75, 79	436	81, 88	562	40, 121	597	41, 112
404	68, 75	437	81, 88	563	40, 121	598	119
405	56	438	75, 88	564	81, 88	599	43, 115
406	56	439	80, 88	565	119	600	119
407	56	440	76, 88	566	40, 67, 68, 72		

NO.	PAGE.	NO.	PAGE.	NO.	PAGE.	NO.	PAGE.
601	40, 59, 73, 80	635	119	669	110	703	43, 58, 59, 78
602	41, 54, 76	636	119	670	42, 65, 72	704	43, 60, 73
603	42, 117	637	119	671	54	705	43, 60, 73
604	110	638	56, 73	672	42, 63, 71	706	81, 88
605	115	639	42, 113	673	43, 53	707	43, 65, 74
606	43, 115	640	54	674	43, 53	708	115
607	119	641	42, 118	675	43, 122	709	120
608	116	642	120	676	43, 110, 112	710	80, 89
609	119	643	120	677	109	711	46, 110
610	119	644	42, 53	678	42, 63, 79	712	76, 89
611	119	645	120	679	42	713	43, 66, 72
612	54	646	120	680	43, 66, 78	714	45, 114, 116
613	41, 53	647	120	681	44, 114	715	43
614	41, 53	648	120	682	44, 114	716	45, 53
615	81, 88	649	120	683	44, 114	717	45, 53
616	41, 54, 75	650	120	684	76, 89	718	44, 54, 76
617	40	651	42, 54, 75	685	68	719	54, 76
618	41, 60, 80	652	119	686	54	719a	54, 76
619	42, 112	653	119	687	58, 78	720	40, 114
620	110	654	119	688	44, 111	721	120
621	42, 117	655	120	690	44, 53	722	93
622	120	657	41, 66, 78	691	44, 53	723	44, 63, 76, 87
623	54	658	41	692	78, 92	724	44, 54, 75
624	119	659	82, 88	693	56	745	44, 59, 72
625	42, 54, 76	660	115	694	56	726	45, 115
626	45, 113	661	42, 67, 71	695	43, 54, 75	727	45, 115
627	41, 63, 72	662	42, 54, 76	696	45, 122	728	45, 115
628	42, 68, 71	663	114	697	45, 122	729	45, 115
629	58, 73	684	44, 113	698	43, 54, 76	730	45, 115
630	115	665	44, 117	699	44, 117	731	45, 115
632	42, 53	666	120	700	119	732	45, 115
633	119	667	43, 116	701	120	733	45, 115
634	119	668	43, 116	702	46, 116	734	45, 115

No.	PAGE.	No.	PAGE.	No.	PAGE.	No.	PAGE.
735	45, 115	768	120	801	48, 122	836	119
736	45, 115	769	44, 67, 72	802	48, 116	837	119
737	45, 115	770	47, 114	803	46, 67, 79, 87	838	119
738	45, 115	771	45, 110	804	48, 113	839	119
739	44, 63, 65, 74	772	47, 83, 111	805	48, 111	840	119
740	120	773	120	806	48, 120	841	119
741	44, 63, 65, 74	774	76, 79, 89	807	119	842	48, 112
742	45, 110	775	47, 114	808	48, 112	843	120
743	44, 58, 75, 87	776	46, 65, 74	809	48, 114	844	120
744	46, 54, 76	777	46, 116	810	48, 109	845	48, 112
745	58, 80	778	45, 66, 78	812	48, 118	846	48, 79
746	113, 116	779	46, 116, 117	813	54, 76	847	48, 79, 84
747	110, 113	780	46, 116, 117	814	48, 114, 118	848	48, 116
748	110	781	46, 116, 117	815	46, 60, 74	849	48, 120
749	114, 116	782	44	816	47, 53	850	48, 120
750	45, 115, 117	783	109	817	47, 53	851	54
751	47, 117	784	109	818	54	852	48, 114
752	46, 111	785	46, 117	819	45, 66, 78	853	48, 111
753	46, 111	786	45, 60, 74, 80	820	47, 114	854	54, 74
754	47, 110	787	45, 60, 74, 80	821	46, 54, 75	855	54
755	47, 113	788	46, 65, 72	822	78, 92	856	54
756	47, 122	789	115, 122	823	48, 92, 112	859	54
757	47, 118	790	46, 63, 74	824	47, 114, 115	860	54
758	47, 117	791	110, 122	825	47, 114, 115	861	54, 76
759	47, 110	792	111, 122	826	119	862	48, 116
780	47, 117	793	119	827	81, 88	863	46, 65, 71
761	46, 53	794	119	828	111	864	47, 114, 115
762	46, 53	795	119	829	122	865	47, 53
763	44, 65, 79	796	119	830	45	866	47, 53
764	47, 118	797	68, 79	832	120	867	120
765	120	798	78, 93	833	47, 118	868	47, 59, 74, 87
766	46, 112	799	46, 67, 71	834	111	869	54, 74
767	110	800	46, 54, 76	835	48, 54	870	76, 89

No.	PAGE.	No.	PAGE.	No.	PAGE.	No.	PAGE.
871	46, 68, 79	887	49, 116	903	115	923	78, 87
872	54, 76	888	49, 84	904	63, 65	927	118
873	46, 63, 72, 87	889	49, 11, 118	905	56, 66, 78, 87	937	120
874	47, 116	890	49, 110	906	109	938	49
875	47, 116	891	49, 111	907	46	939	58, 72
876	47, 116	892	49, 112	908	119	940	49, 58, 74, 87
877	54, 74	893	49, 54	909	58, 78	942	49
878	119	894	49, 111	911	47	943	49
879	119	895	49, 118	913	54	945	120
880	54, 72	896	54, 76	915	122	949	59, 87
881	54, 74	897	49, 118	918	122	950	88
882	54, 74	898	49, 114	917	122	951	49
883	78	899	48, 53	918	122	952	48
884	46, 58, 78	900	48, 53	920	122	953	54
885	47, 111	901	49, 116	921	49	955	122
886	47, 111	902	49, 65, 74	922	49	1000	56

